
Nebraska Sales and Use Tax Regulations

*includes
Local Option Sales and Use Tax
Regulations*



Revised March, 2006

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SALES AND USE TAX REGULATIONS

Numerical Index

REG. NO.	SUBJECT	REVISED DATE	REG. NO.	SUBJECT	REVISED DATE
Reg-1-001	Nature of the Sales Tax	10/1/2003	Reg-1-052	Florists	1/24/1993
Reg-1-002	Consumer's Use Tax	4/12/2005	Reg-1-053	Funeral Directors and Undertakers	5/14/1994
Reg-1-003	Non-Nexus Sellers	4/12/2005	Reg-1-054	Newspapers	10/1/2003
Reg-1-004	Permits	4/12/2005	Reg-1-055	Magazines and Journals	10/1/2003
Reg-1-005	Retailers and Sellers	4/12/2005	Reg-1-056	Advertising and Advertising Agencies	5/14/1994
Reg-1-006	Retail Sale or Sale at Retail	4/12/2005	Reg-1-057	Printing and Related Industries	4/12/2005
Reg-1-007	Gross Receipts Defined	10/1/2003	Reg-1-058	Photographers and Photostatic Materials	5/14/1994
Reg-1-008	Records	4/12/2005	Reg-1-059	Tire Retreading, Recapping, and Repairing	10/1/2003
Reg-1-009	Accounting Methods	7/16/2005	Reg-1-060	Seeds and Plants	3/7/2006
Reg-1-010	The Sales and Use Tax Return	4/12/2005	Reg-1-061	Agricultural Chemicals	11/11/1998
Reg-1-011	Bracket System for Adding and Collecting Sales Tax	4/12/2005	Reg-1-062	Animal Life	10/1/2003
Reg-1-012	Exemptions	3/7/2006	Reg-1-063	Feed, Water, Agricultural Chemicals, and Veterinary Medicines for Animal Life	10/1/2003
Reg-1-013	Sale for Resale-Resale Certificate	4/12/2005	Reg-1-064	Interstate Commerce	4/12/2005
Reg-1-014	Exempt Sale Certificate	4/12/2005	Reg-1-065	Telephone and Telegraph Communication Services	10/1/2003
Reg-1-015	Common and Contract Carriers (Multistate Operations) - Tax Deferral	1/24/1993	Reg-1-066	Sewer and Water	4/12/2005
Reg-1-016	Changes in Rate of Tax	4/12/2005	Reg-1-067	Aircraft and Related Services	4/12/2005
Reg-1-017	Contractors	7/16/2005	Reg-1-068	Railroads	5/14/1994
Reg-1-018	Rent or Lease of Tangible Personal Property	4/12/2005	Reg-1-069	Common and Contract Carriers	4/12/2005
Reg-1-019	Rental or Lease of Vehicles	4/12/2005	Reg-1-070	Presumption of Taxability	4/12/2005
Reg-1-020	Motor Vehicles	11/11/1998	Reg-1-071	Credit for Tax Paid to Another State	5/14/1994
Reg-1-021	Motor Vehicles Used by the Manufacturer Before Sale	5/14/1994	Reg-1-072	United States Government and Federal Corporations	5/14/1994
Reg-1-022	Occasional Sales	11/11/1998	Reg-1-073	Discontinuation of Business	1/24/1993
Reg-1-023	Component Parts-Manufacturing, Processing, and Fabrication	5/14/1994	Reg-1-074	Warranties and Guarantees	10/1/2003
Reg-1-024	Cash Discounts	1/24/1993	Reg-1-075	Confidential Information	3/7/2006
Reg-1-025	Returned Articles	5/14/1994	Reg-1-076	Jeopardy Determinations and Assessments	1/24/1993
Reg-1-026	Finance, Carrying, Service, and Interest Charges	4/12/2005	Reg-1-077	Combined Sales Tax Returns	4/12/2005
Reg-1-027	Repossessions	5/14/1994	Reg-1-078	Veterinarians and Veterinary Medicines	10/1/2003
Reg-1-028	Bad Debts	4/12/2005	Reg-1-079	Delivery Charges	4/12/2005
Reg-1-029	Trade-ins or Exchanges	5/14/1994	Reg-1-080	Documents	3/7/2006
Reg-1-030	Lay-Away and Will-Call Sales	1/24/1993	Reg-1-081	Community or County Antenna Television Service	5/14/1994
Reg-1-031	Coin-Operated Machines	10/1/2003	Reg-1-082	Labor Charges	7/16/2005
Reg-1-032	Leased Departments	5/14/1994	Reg-1-083	Food Service	5/14/1994
Reg-1-033	Transient and Itinerant Sellers	1/24/1993	Reg-1-084	Application for Refund-Air or Water Pollution Control Facility	10/1/2003
Reg-1-034	Auction and Consignment Sales	5/14/1994	Reg-1-087	Food for Human Consumption	3/7/2006
Reg-1-035	Consumption of Untaxed Property	3/7/2006	Reg-1-088	Computer Software	4/12/2005
Reg-1-036	Premiums and Gifts	5/14/1994	Reg-1-089	Energy Source Utility Exemption	4/12/2005
Reg-1-037	Trading Stamps and Coupon Redemption	4/12/2005	Reg-1-090	Nonprofit Organizations	3/7/2006
Reg-1-038	Financial Institutions	5/14/1994	Reg-1-091	Religious Organizations	5/14/1994
Reg-1-039	Absorption of the Tax Prohibited	1/24/1993	Reg-1-092	Educational Institutions	3/7/2006
Reg-1-040	Alcoholic Liquors Consumed on the Premises	5/14/1994	Reg-1-093	Governmental Units	10/1/2003
Reg-1-041	Concessionaire Sales	1/24/1993	Reg-1-094	Agricultural Machinery and Equipment	7/16/2005
Reg-1-042	Bottle Clubs	1/24/1993	Reg-1-095	Molds, Dies, and Patterns	11/11/1998
Reg-1-043	Containers	4/12/2005	Reg-1-096	Motorboats	7/16/2005
Reg-1-044	Admissions	4/12/2005	Reg-1-097	Direct Payment Permit	4/12/2005
Reg-1-045	Motion Picture Film, Videotape, and Programming	11/11/1998	Reg-1-098	Building Cleaning and Maintenance	10/1/2003
Reg-1-046	Hotels, Lodgings, and Accommodations	10/1/2003	Reg-1-099	Motor Vehicle Services	10/1/2003
Reg-1-047	Barber and Beauty Shops	5/14/1994	Reg-1-100	Pest Control Services	10/1/2003
Reg-1-048	Laundries and Dry Cleaners	5/14/1994	Reg-1-101	Security and Detective Services	10/1/2003
Reg-1-049	Linen and Clothing Suppliers	1/24/1993	Reg-1-102	Animal Specialty Services	10/1/2003
Reg-1-050	Medicines and Medical Equipment	3/7/2006	Reg-1-103	Recreational Vehicle Park Services	10/1/2003
Reg-1-051	Physicians and Dentists	4/12/2005	Reg-1-104	Multiple Points of Use Exemption	4/12/2005
			Reg-1-105	Direct Mail	4/12/2005

Local Option Regulations begin on page 69.

CROSS-REFERENCE TOPIC INDEX TO SALES AND USE TAX REGULATIONS

Reg. #	Reg. #	Reg. #
911 surcharge. 1-065	flying lessons. 1-067	Accommodations) 1-046,1-103
Absorption of tax 1-039	rental 1-067	Canvassers. 1-004
Access to facilities (see Admissions) 1-044	retailer option 1-067	Capital leases. 1-018
Accommodations 1-046	ten-day fly-away rule 1-067	Carrier access charges (see
animal boarding. 1-102	Airport authorities (see Government) 1-093	Telephone service) 1-065
cabin trailers 1-018	Alcoholic beverages	Carrying charges 1-026
camp sites. 1-046,1-103	bottle clubs, dispensed at 1-042	Cars (see Motor Vehicles) 1-020
dormitories 1-012,1-046	hotels. 1-046	Cash basis accounting
hotels. 1-012,1-046	tax included. 1-040	(see Record keeping) 1-009
meeting rooms 1-046	Alterations. 1-048	Cash
mobile homes 1-018	Amusement machines 1-031	discount. 1-024
motels 1-046	Animals	rebate 1-024
recreational vehicle park 1-103	boarding 1-102	Cash register tape 1-008
rooms for thirty days 1-012,1-046	breeding stock. 1-062	Caskets (see Funerals) 1-053
tourist cabins 1-046	feed 1-063	Caterer (see Meals) 1-083
Admissions 1-044	for sale 1-062	Cellular telephones (see
charged by schools 1-092	grooming 1-102	Telephone service) 1-065
contribution included. 1-090	pets 1-062	Center pivot irrigation (see
country clubs. 1-044	specialty services 1-102	Agriculture or Irrigation) 1-082
cover charges 1-044	Antibiotics (see Health or	Certificate of public convenience . . . 1-069
gymnasiums 1-044	Agriculture) 1-050,1-063,1-078	Certificate, resale or exemption,
location of sale 1-044	Art exhibits 1-044	approval of substitute . . . 1-013,1-014
membership participation rights . 1-044	Assembly labor. 1-082	Change in rate when effective 1-016
tanning salons. 1-044	Athletics	Chemicals
tax included. 1-044	clubs 1-044	agricultural. 1-061
school activities. 1-092	events 1-044	photographic 1-058
skeet ranges 1-044	school functions 1-044,1-092	used in production. 1-023
Advance sheets court	Auctions	Child caring agency (see Nonprofit
reports (see Documents) 1-080	auctioneer 1-005,1-022,1-034,1-091	organizations) 1-090
Advertising	auction sales . 1-005,1-034,1-091,1-094	Child placing agency (see Nonprofit
agency. 1-056	occasional sale 1-022	organizations) 1-090
billboards. 1-017,1-056	Automobiles (see Motor Vehicles) . . 1-020	Church (see Religious organizations) 1-091
giveaways 1-036	Bad debts 1-028	Cities (see Government). 1-093
supplement 1-054	Barbers. 1-047	Civic organizations (see Nonprofit
Agriculture	Barter 1-007,1-029	organizations) 1-090
air/water pollution 1-084	Beauty shop operators 1-047	Club dues (see Admissions). 1-044
animal specialty	Beverages. 1-040,1-041,1-083,1-087,	Coffee shops (see Meals). 1-083
services. 1-007,1-012,1-102 1-092,1-097	Coin-operated
antibiotics 1-063,1-078	Bill of lading 1-006,1-064	laundry 1-048
aquaculture 1-012,1-061	Billboards 1-017,1-056	machines. 1-031
brand books 1-080	Blanket certificates (resale &	telephones. 1-065
breeding stock. 1-062	exempt sale certificates) 1-013,1-014	Collectibles
chemicals	Blueprints (see Documents) 1-080	coins 1-007
. 1-012,1-061,1-063,1-078,1-100	Bottle club. 1-040,1-042	stamps. 1-007
commercial agricultural,	Braces - dental or orthopedic	Collection fee 1-010
definition 1-089,1-094	(see Health) 1-050	Combined return, permission to file . 1-077
county agricultural society. 1-093	Bracket schedules 1-011	Comic strips mats. 1-057
crop dusting. 1-012,1-061,1-067	Brand books (see Agriculture) 1-080	Commodities. 1-007
defoliants. 1-061	Breeding stock (see Agriculture	Common and contract carrier
energy source utility exemption. . . 1-089	or Animals) 1-062	certificate of public convenience . 1-069
feed & water for	Broadcast stations - radio and	common carrier, defined 1-069
animals 1-012,1-063,1-066,1-078	television 1-045	contract carrier, defined 1-069
fertilizer 1-061	Brother-sister corporations	expiration date. 1-069
fuel 1-012,1-089	leases between 1-018,1-019	limousine service 1-019,1-069
grain drying. 1-089	occasional sales 1-022	moving vans 1-069
herbicide 1-061	Building cleaning 1-098	passenger meals. 1-083
irrigation 1-012,1-066,1-089	Building materials (see Contractors) 1-017	private carrier, defined 1-069
insecticide 1-061	Bulk sales 1-073	semitrailer 1-020,1-069
livestock, animals	Bulk tank special fuels	store delivery trucks 1-069
. 1-012,1-062,1-063,1-078,1-102	(see Energy/Fuels) 1-089	tax deferral 1-015
machinery and equipment 1-012,1-094	Burial vault (see Funerals) 1-053	towing service 1-099
oxygen. 1-012,1-061,1-089	Business assets	transportation equipment
seeds & annual plants. 1-012,1-060	disposal. 1-022,1-073	rental or lease 1-019
semen 1-012	tax-free transactions 1-022	truck-tractors 1-019,1-020,1-069
tree farms 1-060,1-061,1-089	Butchering 1-087	watercraft 1-069,1-096
veterinarian, medicines . . . 1-063,1-078	Buyer of business liable for tax. . . . 1-073	Community antenna TV 1-007,1-081
wetting agents. 1-061	Cabin trailer(see Accommodations. . 1-018	Component part 1-013,1-023
Air pollution control facility 1-084	Cable companies	Computer software 1-005,1-088
Aircraft	cable television service 1-081	consultants 1-088
air ambulance 1-067	rental of film and tapes 1-081	direct payment permit 1-097
charter airplanes. 1-067	Café (see Meals) 1-004,1-083,1-087	location of sale 1-006
crop dusting. 1-012,1-061,1-067	Camp sites (see	multiple points of use 1-104

	Reg. #
training	1-088
Concession sales	1-041
by schools	1-090,1-091
including tax	1-041
Conditional sales	1-007,1-018
Confidential information	1-075
Consignment sales	1-034
Construction services (see Contractors)	1-017
Consultants (see Computer software)	1-088
Containers	1-043
gift wrapping	1-043
labels	1-043
nonreturnable	1-043
packing materials	1-043
returnable	1-043
with exempt contents	1-043
wrapping materials	1-043
Contract carrier	1-069
defined	1-069
expiration date	1-069
Contractors	1-017
absorption of the tax	1-039
annexed property, defined	1-017
blanket certificates (resale and exempt certificates)	1-013,1-014
blueprints	1-080
building cleaning	1-098
building materials	1-017
construction services	1-017
contractor labor	1-017
contractor's option	1-017
equipment with operator	1-018
exempt organization	1-012,1-014,1-017,1-090
fixed price contract	1-017
fixture	1-017
improvements to real estate	1-017
installation labor, annexing to real property	1-017
installation of sewer and water	1-066
installation of telephone	1-065
inventory withdrawals	1-017,1-035
landscaping	1-017
live plants - nurseryman/contractor	1-005,1-017
maintenance agreements	1-006,1-074
major renovation	1-017
options 1, 2, and 3	1-017
permit	1-004,1-017
Purchasing Agent Appointment	1-017
remodeling	1-017
renovation	1-017
repair labor	1-082
repair parts in a service contract	1-074
resale certificate	1-013,1-017
sewer	1-017,1-066
tax increase	1-016,1-017
tax paid inventory	1-017
trade professional, defined	1-017
use	1-002,1-017
Contribution (see Nonprofit organizations or Admissions)	1-036,1-044,1-090
Corrective lenses (see Health)	1-050
Country club (see Admissions)	1-044
County (see Government)	1-093
Coupons	1-037
Court reports (see Documents)	1-080
Cover charges (see Admissions)	1-044
Credit for tax paid to another state	1-071
Credit sale	1-007
Criminal investigation	1-101

	Reg. #
Crop-dusting (see Agriculture or Aircraft)	1-012,1-061,1-067
Custom butchering	1-087
Data base information	1-088
Day care facility (see Nonprofit organizations)	1-090
Defoliant (see Agriculture)	1-061
Deli (see Meals)	1-083,1-087
Delivery	
charges	1-079
in another state	1-006,1-064
in Nebraska	1-006,1-064
Demonstration of product	1-013
Dental	
equipment	1-051
prosthetics	1-050
supplies	1-051
Dentists	1-051
Deposit	
lay-away	1-030
returnable container	1-043
Destruction of records	1-008
Detailing - automobile	1-099
Detective services	1-101
Diaper service	1-049
Dies - equipment	1-095
Diesel fuel (see Energy/Fuels or Railroads)	1-068,1-089
Dietary supplements	1-087
Diplomatic exemptions	1-072
Direct mail	1-105
Direct payment permit	1-097
Discontinuing business	1-073
Discounts	1-024
Distributor's agreement	1-033
Doing business in state	1-004
Documents	1-080
advance sheet court reports	1-080
blueprints	1-080
court reports	1-080
law briefs	1-080
mailing lists	1-080
Donations	1-036
Drainage districts	1-093
Drop shipment	1-005,1-006
for resale	1-013
Drugs	1-050
over-the-counter	1-050
prescriptions	1-050
veterinary	1-078
Dry cleaning	1-048
Dual-party relay telephone service (see Telephone service)	1-065
Due date	1-010
Durable medical equipment (see Health)	1-050
Electricity (see Energy/Fuel)	1-089
Energy/Fuels	
agricultural energy	
source exemption	1-089
bulk tank for special fuels	1-089
diesel fuel	1-089
for locomotives	1-068
electricity	1-089
energy production	1-089
exemption, energy source	1-089
for vehicles	1-089
freezing, energy for	1-089
gas, defined	1-089
manufacturing energy	
source exemption	1-089
meter usage	1-089
Nebraska Energy Source	

	Reg. #
Exemption Certificate	1-089
qualifying uses	1-089
welding usages	1-089
Engraving charges	1-082
Entity-based exemption	1-012
Environmental protection (see Refund claim - air or water pollution)	1-084
Equipment with operator	1-018
Examine books and records	1-008
Exchange	1-007
Excise taxes	
federal luxury	1-007
manufacturer's	1-007
telephone (federal and state)	1-065
Exempt sale certificates	1-008,1-014
blanket certificates	1-014,1-015
educational organizations	1-092
exemption numbers	1-014
governmental units	1-093
misuse of exempt sale certificates	1-014
relief from liability (seller)	1-014
religious organizations	1-090
substitute certificate	1-014
utilities	1-089
Exemption in another state	1-071
Exemption numbers	
issued to organizations	1-014
not issued to governmental units	1-014
Exempt organizations	
educational	1-092
nonprofit	1-090
religious	1-091
Eyeglasses (see Health)	1-050
Fabrication labor	1-082
Factoring of gross receipts	1-008
Fair boards	1-093
Fair market value	1-013,1-018
Farming (see Agriculture)	1-089
Federal	
corporations	1-072
credit unions	1-072
Feed (see Agriculture)	
for animals	1-063
grinding	1-089
Fertilizers (see Agriculture)	1-061
Film production	1-056
Finance charges	1-026
Financial institutions	1-038
Fixed price contract - contractor's (see Contractors)	1-017
Fixture, defined	1-017
Flea markets	1-033
Flowers - wire orders	1-052
FOB destination	1-006
Food	1-087
alcoholic beverages	1-087
butchering/custom butchering	1-087
dietary supplements	1-087
energy used in the preparation of food	1-089
food stamps (see coupons)	1-083,1-087
garden seeds & plants	1-060,1-087
groceries	1-087
heated	1-040,1-087
human consumption	1-012,1-060,1-062,1-083,1-087
ice	1-042,1-087
ingredients	1-087
meals	1-012,1-040,1-046,1-083,1-087,1-090,1-091,1-092
prepared foods	1-083,1-087
restaurants	1-040,1-083,1-087
sandwiches	1-087

Reg. #	Reg. #	Reg. #
school, served at. 1-087,1-092	nursing homes. 1-046,1-090	Law briefs (see Documents). 1-080
snack bar. 1-041,1-083,1-087	over-the-counter drugs 1-050	Lawns 1-017,1-060,1-061
snack foods 1-087	oxygen. 1-050	pest control 1-100
soft drinks 1-041,1-083,1-087,1-092	physicians 1-051	Lay-away 1-030
specialty foods 1-087	prescriptions 1-050	Lease 1-007
staple foods. 1-087	prosthetic device, defined 1-050	Lease agreement 1-018
Food Stamp -- Act (see Food) 1-087	respite care 1-090	change in rate 1-016
Freight 1-079	skilled nursing facilities 1-090	Leased department 1-032
Fuels	Hearing aids (see Health). 1-050	Lemon law (see Motor Vehicles). 1-020
for vehicles 1-089	Herbicides (see Agriculture). 1-061	Lessor's option
fuel oil 1-089	Holidays 1-010	automobiles. 1-019
qualifying uses 1-089	Hospice (see Health or Nonprofit	pay on fair market value 1-019
Fund-raising events (see Nonprofit	organizations) 1-090	Licensed racetrack 1-012
organizations) 1-090	Hospital (see Health or Nonprofit	Lime
Funerals	organizations) 1-012,1-090	in steel or cement 1-012
burial vaults. 1-053	Hotels (see Accommodations) 1-046	soil conditioner 1-061
caskets 1-053	Household goods 1-022	Limousine service (see Common and
flowers. 1-052,1-053	Housing authorities (see	Contract carrier or Motor Vehicles)
funeral directors 1-053	Government) 1-093 1-019,1-069
Garden seeds. 1-060,1-087	Ice(see Food) 1-087	Linen service 1-048
Gas, defined (see Energy/Fuels) 1-089	Improvements to real estate	Liquidation of inventory. 1-022
Gift 1-036	(see Contractors) 1-017	Liquor (see Alcoholic
certificate. 1-036	Including tax only by regulation 1-039	beverages) 1-040,1-087
wrapping 1-043	Incomplete records. 1-008	Live plants (see also
Gold coins. 1-007	Indians, Native American 1-012	Contractors) 1-005,1-017,1-060
Government	Information for release 1-075	Livestock (see Agriculture)
airport authorities 1-093	Ingredient or component part. 1-023 1-012,1-062,1-063,1-078,1-102
cities 1-093	Ingredients as food (see Food). 1-087	Local exchange service (see
county agricultural society. 1-093	Insecticides (see Agriculture) 1-061	Telephone service) 1-065
county historical society 1-093	Inserts (advertising) 1-054	Location of sale 1-006
drainage districts. 1-093	Installation (see also Contractors)	Lodging (see Accommodations) 1-046
fair boards 1-093	cable systems 1-081	Lottery tickets 1-036
employees. 1-093	labor, defined 1-082	Lunch counter (see Meals). 1-083,1-087
housing authorities 1-093	sewer and water 1-066	Magazines 1-055
Interlocal Cooperation Act. 1-093	telephone 1-065	Mailing lists (see Documents). 1-080
irrigation districts. 1-093	Installment sale. 1-007	Maintenance agreements 1-074
natural resource districts. 1-093	Insulin (see Health). 1-050	fixtures. 1-074
publications 1-080	Insurance proceeds as trade-in 1-020	location of sale 1-006
sanitary improvement districts. 1-093	Intercompany sale 1-022	software. 1-088
State of Nebraska agencies 1-093	Interest 1-026	Major renovation (see Contractors) 1-017
states (other) 1-093	on late payments. 1-010	Manufacturing
townships 1-093	Interlocal Cooperation Act (see	bill of lading 1-006,1-064
United States government &	Government) 1-093	resale and exempt sale
federal corporations 1-093	Intermediate health care facility (see Health	certificates. 1-013,1-014
villages 1-093	or Nonprofit organizations) 1-090	component part. 1-013,1-023
Grain drying (see Agriculture) 1-089	Intrastate telephone service (see	containers 1-043
Gratuities (see Meals) 1-083	Telephone service) 1-065	electricity. 1-089
Greenhouses 1-061,1-089	Inventory withdrawals 1-035	energy source utility exemption. 1-089
Greens fees 1-044	Invoices (see Record keeping) 1-008	ingredient 1-023
Groceries (see Food) 1-087	Irrigation (see also Agriculture)	maintenance
Guarantee. 1-074 1-012, 1-066, 1-089	agreements 1-006,1-074,1-088
Handling charges 1-079	district 1-093	molds & dies 1-095
Health	water for 1-066	self-constructed. 1-095
antibiotics 1-050	Itinerant sellers 1-033	packing materials 1-043
braces, dental/orthopedic 1-050	Jeopardy determination 1-076	patterns 1-095
clinic 1-090	protest within ten days 1-076	pollution control facility 1-084
club dues. 1-044	Joint use of facilities 1-066,1-089	processing. 1-089
corrective lenses. 1-050	Journals 1-055	product testing. 1-035
dentists, dental supplies	Labels	quality control, destroyed goods 1-035
& equipment 1-051	containers 1-043	refractory material. 1-012
dietary supplements 1-087	pre-addressed. 1-080	refining 1-089
durable medical equipment. 1-050	Labor (see also Contractors)	research & development 1-035
eyeglasses 1-050	assembly. 1-082	sewer. 1-066
hearing aids 1-050	contractor 1-017	shipping charges. 1-026,1-079
hospice care 1-090	fabrication 1-082	storage 1-002
hospitals 1-090	installation 1-082	use 1-002
insulin 1-050	repair. 1-082	water 1-012,1-066
intermediate health care facilities 1-090	Lack of records (see Resale	welding gases 1-089
meals for patients of licensed	Certificates). 1-013	Market research 1-056
care facilities 1-012,1-087	Landscaping (see Contractors) 1-017	Meals 1-012,1-040,1-046,1-083,
medical supplies 1-050	Laundry 1-087,1-090,1-091,1-092
medicare billings 1-050	coin-operated 1-048	at religious functions/churches 1-091
mobility enhancing	dry cleaners 1-048	at school 1-087,1-092
equipment 1-012,1-014,1-050	linen & clothing suppliers/cleaners1-049	bars, pubs, bottle clubs,

Reg. #

& taverns . . . 1-040,1-042,1-083,1-087

caterers 1-083

concession sales at
events . . . 1-012,1-041,1-083,1-092

church functions . . . 1-012,1-087,1-091

elderly or handicapped . . . 1-083,1-087

employer provided 1-083

energy used in the preparation
of food 1-089

food services 1-083,1-087

food stamps (see Food -
coupons) 1-083,1-087

for passengers 1-083

fraternities 1-083

gratuities 1-083

nonprofits . . . 1-012,1-083,1-087,1-090

patients of licensed care
facilities 1-012,1-087

political fundraisers . . . 1-012,1-087,1-090

PTA, booster clubs, school/parent
associations . . . 1-012,1-087,1-092

restaurants 1-083,1-087

snack bars 1-083,1-087

sororities 1-083

summer camps, meals at 1-083

tips for food services 1-083

Mechanical amusement devices . . . 1-031

Medical equipment & supplies
(see Health) 1-050,1-051

Medicare billings (see Health) 1-050

Meeting rooms (see
Accommodations) 1-046

Membership participation rights
(see Admissions) 1-044

Mobile home - suitable for
occupancy 1-018

Mobile telecommunications
(see Telephone service) 1-065

Mobility enhancing equipment
(see Health) . . . 1-012,1-014,1-050

Model 1, 2, or 3 sellers (see
Streamlined Sales Tax) . . . 1-002,1-010

Model fees 1-056

Molds 1-095

More than one item purchased 1-011

Motels (see Accommodations) 1-046

Motorboats 1-096

Motor vehicles 1-020

arbitration - lemon law 1-020

church purchases or sales 1-091

common carrier 1-069

defined 1-020

detailing 1-099

Form 6, Sales & Use Tax/Tire
Fee Statement for Motor Vehicle
& Trailer Sales 1-020

lemon law 1-020

lease includes service 1-019

lessor's option 1-019

limousine service 1-019,1-069

mobility enhancing equipment . . . 1-050

occasional sale 1-022

painting 1-099

rebate 1-020

recurring periodic payments
(leases) 1-019

repossession 1-027

rust protection 1-099

semitrailer 1-020,1-069

sourcing 1-019

store delivery trucks 1-069

tax due without registration 1-020

tax paid to county 1-020

tire retreading, recapping,

Reg. #

& repairing 1-059

towing 1-099

trade-in 1-020

used by manufacturer 1-021

Veteran's Administration 1-020

warranty 1-074

washing & waxing 1-099

window tinting 1-020,1-082

Moving vans (see Common and
contract carrier) 1-069

Movies

admissions 1-044

rentals 1-045

Multiple points of use 1-088,1-104

Museums 1-044

National banks 1-038

Native American Indians,
purchases by 1-012

Natural resource districts
(see Government) 1-093

Nebraska energy source exemption
certificate (see Energy/Fuel)
. 1-013,1-089

Nebraska Tax Application, Form 20 . . 1-004

Newspapers 1-054

Non-nexus sellers 1-003,1-004

Nonprofit organizations 1-090

admission, contribution
included 1-044,1-090

athletic events 1-044,1-090

child care agency 1-090

child placing agency 1-090

contributions 1-036,1-044,1-090

exempt organizations
. 1-012,1-014,1-017,1-090

daycare facilities 1-090

fundraising events 1-090

health clinics 1-090

hospice 1-090

hospitals 1-090

intermediate health care facilities . 1-090

meals 1-083,1-087,1-090

nursing homes 1-090

political fundraisers
. 1-012,1-044,1-087,1-090

private schools 1-090,1-092

skilled nursing facilities 1-090

unlicensed nonprofit organizations . 1-090

Normal books of account 1-008

Nurseries 1-061

Nursing home (see Health or
Nonprofit organizations) 1-090

Occasional sale 1-022

auctioneers 1-022

Off-duty police 1-101

Option 1, 2, or 3 contactors (see
Contractors) 1-017

Other consumption 1-002

Outdoor advertising 1-017,1-056

Oxygen 1-050

as fuel 1-089

concentrator 1-050

equipment 1-050

Packing materials(see Containers) . . 1-043

Parent corporation 1-018,1-019,1-022

Passenger meals (see Meals or Common
and contract carriers) . . . 1-069,1-083

Payment in any form 1-007

Pelts 1-062

Penalties

blanket exempt certificate,
retailer's risk 1-015

direct mail certificate, misuse . . . 1-105

failure to file 1-010

Reg. #

jeopardy determination and
assessment 1-076

loss of collection fee 1-010

misuse of resale or exempt
sale certificate 1-013,1-014

motorboats, penalties for buyers
and sellers 1-096

motor vehicles, penalties for
buyers and sellers 1-020

multiple points of use certificate,
misuse 1-104

Personal effects 1-022

Permits 1-004

Streamlined Sales Tax 1-004

Pest control 1-100

Pets 1-062

Photography 1-058

Physicians (see Health) 1-051

Pickle cards 1-036

Plants 1-060

Political fund-raisers (see Nonprofit
organizations) 1-012,1-044,
. 1-087,1-090

Pollution control (see Refund claim -
air and water pollution) 1-084

Postage charges 1-026,1-079

Postmark

private not allowed 1-010

timely filed return 1-010

Post-dated checks 1-010

Prepaid telephone (see Telephone
service) 1-065

Prepared foods (see Meals
or Food) 1-083,1-087

Preparing meals (see Meals) 1-083,1-087

Presumption of taxability 1-070

Primary property location (leases) . . 1-019

Printing 1-057

Private carrier defined 1-069

Private phone line (see Telephone
service) 1-065

Prizes

from exempt organization 1-036

lottery or contests 1-036

Processing, defined 1-089

Product-based exemption 1-012

Product testing 1-035

Production

energy 1-089

labor, defined 1-082

resale certificate 1-082

supplies 1-023

Professional services
. 1-051,1-078,1-080,1-102

Promoters 1-033

Promotional items 1-036

Property defined 1-001

Prosthetic device, defined 1-050

Provide information on sales 1-008

Public transportation system 1-012

Purchasing Agent Appointment,
Form 17 1-017

Quality control, goods destroyed . . . 1-035

Raffle tickets 1-036

Railroads 1-068

diesel fuel for locomotives 1-068

multistate operations - tax deferral . 1-015

rails & ties 1-068

rolling stock 1-068

sales by railroads 1-068

transportation equipment lease
or rental 1-019

utilities at depots 1-068

Rebate 1-024

	Reg. #		Reg. #		Reg. #
on automobile	1-020	auction sales	1-091	activities	1-092
on motorboat	1-096	church sales	1-091	admission charged for	
Reciprocal exemption	1-012	concession sales	1-041	functions	1-044,1-092
Record keeping		day care facilities	1-090	athletic events	1-044,1-090
accrual basis	1-009	donations	1-036	concession sales	1-090,1-091
bad debts	1-028	exemption number	1-014	construction projects	1-017,1-092
cash basis	1-009	exempt sale certificates	1-014	contribution with admission 1-044,1-092	
change in rate	1-016	fundraising events	1-090	donations	1-036
change method of accounting	1-009	gifts	1-036	exempt sale certificates	1-008,1-014
confidential information	1-075	meals	1-083,1-091	exempt number	1-014
destruction of records	1-008	motor vehicles	1-020,1-022,1-091	food served at schools	1-087,1-092
due date	1-010	preparing meals for the		fraternity meals	1-083
due date on a holiday	1-010	public	1-083,1-087	PTA, booster clubs, school/parent	
elect payment on receipt (accrual) 1-009		private schools	1-090	associations	1-012,1-087,1-092
examine books and records	1-008	purchases for the church	1-091	private schools	1-090
factoring of gross receipts	1-008,	raffle tickets	1-036	sales by schools	1-092
. 1-031,1-039,1-040,1-041,1-044		Remodeling (see Contractors)	1-017	sales by school organizations	1-092
holidays	1-010	Renovation (see Contractors)	1-017	school-operated stores	1-092
incomplete records	1-008	Rent	1-007	sorority meals	1-083
invoices	1-008	accommodations	1-046	student dormitories	1-046
lack of records	1-013	real property	1-018	student organizations	1-092
normal books of account	1-008	services included	1-018	universities	1-092
presumption of taxability	1-070	to related company	1-018	Seeds and plants	1-060
retention of records	1-008	total amount paid	1-018	Sellers without locations (see	
reporting period	1-010	Repair		Transient sellers)	1-033
rounding of tax	1-011	labor, defined	1-082	Semen (see Agriculture)	1-012
signatures	1-010	parts in service contract	1-074	Semitrailer (see Motor vehicles or	
trust fund	1-001	purchase of energy	1-089	Common and contract carrier)	
United States Postal Service		Reporting period	1-010 1-020,1-069	
postmark	1-010	Reporting services	1-055	Separate application for each	
worthless accounts	1-028	Repossessed property	1-027	location	1-004
Records	1-008	no occasional sale	1-027	Separate rate classification	1-066,1-089
destruction authorization	1-008	Repossession not sale	1-027	Service charges	1-026
retention	1-008	Resale certificates	1-013	Service contract	1-074
Recreational vehicle park services	1-103	blanket certificate	1-013,1-015	Service including equipment	1-018
Recurring periodic payments (leases)		demonstration of product	1-013	Sewer	1-066
motor vehicle	1-019	future purchases	1-013	Shipping charges	1-026
tangible personal property	1-018	lack of records	1-013	Show promoters	1-033
Redemption of		misuse of resale certificate	1-013	Signatures, original required	1-010
gift certificates	1-036	Nebraska Form 13	1-013	Silver coins	1-007
trading stamps	1-029	relief from liability (seller)	1-013	Skeet ranges (see Admissions)	1-044
Refractory material for steel or		retention	1-008	Skilled nursing facility (see Health or	
cement (see Manufacturing)	1-012	sale for resale	1-013	Nonprofit organizations)	1-090
Refining	1-089	substitute certificate	1-013	Small tax liabilities	1-010
Refunds		Research and development	1-035	Snack bars (see Meals) 1-041,1-083,1-087	
agricultural machinery &		Restaurants (see Meals)	1-083	Snack foods (see Food)	1-087
equipment	1-094	Retail sale	1-007	Soft drinks (see Food)	
air or water pollution	1-084	Return required - partial periods	1-010 1-041,1-083,1-087,1-092	
destroyed vehicles	1-020	Returnable containers		Software	1-088
exempt organizations,		(see Containers)	1-043	training	1-088
construction for	1-017	Returned item (see Refund		Sourcing	
fixed price contract - tax increase 1-017		claim - returned articles)	1-025	motor vehicle	1-019
lemon law	1-020	Returns - due date	1-010	tangible personal property	1-018
qualified renovation	1-017	Right to use place or location		State credit unions (see Financial	
refund claim - Claim for		(see Admissions)	1-044	institutions)	1-038
Overpayment of Sales and		Rolling stock, interchange		State, other (see Government)	1-093
Use Tax, Form 7	1-017,1-084	(see Railroads)	1-068	Statistics	1-075
returned articles	1-025	Rooms for thirty days (see		Statutory merger	1-022
taxes paid to another state	1-071	Accommodations)	1-012,1-046	Storage	1-002
tax paid inventory - contractor	1-017	Rounding of tax	1-011	Store coupon	1-024,1-037
terminated leases	1-019	Safe-deposit boxes, rental	1-038	Store delivery trucks (see Common and	
unlicensed educational		Sale		contract carrier or Motor vehicles)	
institutions	1-092	definition	1-007 1-069	
unlicensed nonprofit		for resale	1-013	Streamlined Sales Tax	1-004
organizations	1-090	Sales & Use Tax/Tire Fee Statement		Model 1, 2, or 3 sellers	1-002,1-010
Reinstatement of permit	1-004	for Motor Vehicle & Trailer Sales,		returns	1-010
Relief from liability		Form 6	1-020	Students (see School)	
resale and exempt sale certificates		Sales invoices	1-008	dormitories	1-046
. 1-013,1-014,1-015,		Sales price	1-007	organizations	1-092
. 1-097,1-104,1-105		Sales tax	1-001	Subsidiary corporation	1-018,1-022
seller protected	1-013,1-014,1-015,	Sanitary Improvement Districts		Successor	1-073
. 1-097,1-104,1-105		(see Government)	1-093	Surveillance	1-101
Religious organizations		Satellite programming	1-045,1-081	Suspend permit	1-004
admissions	1-090,1-091	School		Syndicated columns, mats for	1-057

	Reg. #
Tanning salons (see Admissions) . . .	1-044
Tax included, only by regulation . . .	1-039
Tax increase	1-016
Telephone service	1-065
911 surcharge	1-065
carrier access charges	1-065
cellular telephones	1-065
dual party relay telephone service	1-065
federal excise taxes	1-065
hotel charges	1-046
intrastate telephone service . . .	1-065
local exchange service	1-065
mobile telecommunications	1-065
no resale	1-065
prepaid telephone	1-065
private phone line	1-065
wireless (paging or radio)	1-065
Television	
cable	1-081
copyrighted material	1-045
Terminate tax period	1-076
Theaters	
admissions	1-044
concessions	1-041
rental of movies & tapes	1-045
Tinting pictures	1-058
Tips for food service (see Meals) . .	1-083
Tire retreading, recapping, and	
repairing (see Motor vehicles). .	1-059
Tomato plants	1-060,1-087
Towing service (see Common and contract	

	Reg. #
carrier or Motor vehicles)	1-099
Towel service	1-048
Township (see Government)	1-093
Trade	1-007
Trade-in	1-029
automobile	1-020
not resold	1-029
Trade professional, defined	1-017
Trading stamps	1-037
Transaction, tax on	1-001
Transfer of ownership	1-006,1-007
Transient sellers	1-033
Transportation equipment	1-019
Tree farms (see	
Agriculture)	1-060,1-061,1-089
Truck-tractors (see Common and contract	
carrier or Motor vehicles)	
.	1-019,1-020,1-069
Trust fund	1-001
Trustee in bankruptcy	1-073
Uniform service	1-049
United State Postal Service	
postmark	1-010
Universities	1-092
Unsaleable goods as charitable	
contribution	1-002,1-035
Use-based exemption	1-012
Use of equipment - rental	1-018
Use tax	1-002
Utility company	
absorption of tax	1-066,1-089

	Reg. #
bill at rate in effect when bill	
is prepared	1-016
change in rate	1-016
separate rate schedule	1-066,1-089
Vehicle (see Motor vehicles)	1-020
Vending machines	1-031
food sales	1-087
Veterinarians	1-078
animal specialty services	1-102
medicines	1-063,1-078
Videotapes - rental or sale	1-045
Village (see Government)	1-093
Warranty	1-074
Washing & waxing (see Motor	
vehicles)	1-099
Water	1-066
for animals	1-063
pollution control facility	1-084
Watercraft (see Common and contract	
carriers or Motorboats)	1-069,1-096
Welding gases (see Energy/Fuels or	
Manufacturing)	1-089
Wetting agents (see Agriculture) . . .	1-061
Window tinting	1-020,1-082
Wireless (see Telephone service). . .	1-065
Word processing	1-057
Worthless accounts	1-028
Working animals	1-062
Wrapping materials (see	
Containers)	1-043
Zoos (see Admissions)	1-044

SALES AND USE TAX REGULATIONS

TITLE 316, CHAPTER 1

REG-1-001 NATURE OF THE SALES TAX

001.01 The sales tax is imposed upon the gross receipts from all sales, leases, rentals, installation, application, repair, or maintenance of tangible personal property, the gross receipts of every person providing or installing utility services, the gross receipts of a retailer of intellectual or entertainment properties, the gross receipts from the sale of admissions, the gross receipts from renting or furnishing accommodations or lodging for periods of less than thirty days, and the gross receipts from the sale or providing of certain enumerated services. (Reg-1-007, Gross Receipts)

001.01A For the purposes of the sales and use tax regulations, the term property shall mean all tangible and intangible property, rights, licenses, and franchises subject to tax under section 77-2703(1) of the Nebraska Revised Statutes.

001.02 This tax is not upon the article sold, but upon the transaction called the sale. The term “sale” includes installment, conditional and credit sales, and includes any transfer of title or possession, segregation in contemplation of transfer of title or possession, exchange, barter, lease or rental, conditional sale, or otherwise in any manner or by any means for a consideration.

001.03 The amount of sales tax collected is a trust fund held by the collector that belongs to the state. Any sales tax that is improperly or erroneously collected also belongs to the state and must be remitted.

(Sections 77-2702.07, 77-2702.14, 77-2702.15, 77-2703(1), and 77-3905(6), R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-002 CONSUMER’S USE TAX

002.01 The sales and use taxes complement each other and together provide a uniform tax upon either the sale, lease, rental, use, storage, distribution, or other consumption of all tangible personal property and on any intangible property or services the gross receipts of which are included in the measure of the sales tax under section 77-2703(1). Use tax is not a duplication of the sales tax. The storage, use, distribution, or other consumption of any item is taxable if the purchase of the item would be taxable if the transaction was completed in this state.

002.02 The consumer’s use tax is imposed upon the storage, use, distribution, or other consumption of any tangible personal property and on any intangible property or services the gross receipts of which are included in the measure of the sales tax under section 77-2703(1). The consumer’s use tax applies when the sales tax has not been paid. It is presumed that any property or services sold, leased, or rented by any person for delivery in this state is sold, leased, or rented for storage, use, distribution, or other consumption in this state until the contrary is established. The burden of proving that

any property or services delivered in this state is delivered for a purpose other than storage, use, distribution, or other consumption in this state is on the person who purchases, leases, or rents the property or services.

002.03 Consumer’s use tax is paid directly to the Nebraska Department of Revenue by the purchaser. A permit is not necessary or required.

002.04 Consumer’s use tax does not apply to the following:

002.04A Transactions upon which the Nebraska sales tax has been paid;

002.04A(1) See requirements for remitting sales tax by holders of direct payment permits in Reg-1-097, issuers of certificates of exemption for multiple points of use, Reg-1-104, or certificates of exemption for direct mail, Reg-1-105.

002.04B Storage, use, or other consumption of property or services exempt from sales tax;

002.04C Transactions where the tax has been properly paid on the sale, purchase, use, or other consumption of property or services in another state at a rate equal to or greater than the rate in Nebraska. (Reg-1-071, Credit for Tax Paid to Another State);

002.04D Transactions where the item purchased has been used for its intended purpose in another state. This exemption does not apply to motor vehicles, motorboats, or airplanes; and

002.04E Transactions where the item was purchased in another state, is stored in Nebraska, and is subsequently taken to and used in another state without any use other than storage in this state.

002.05 Consumer’s use tax will apply to the following:

002.05A Purchases for delivery in Nebraska from out-of-state retailers when the applicable sales and use tax has not been paid;

002.05B Retail purchases made in this state when the applicable sales tax has not been paid;

002.05C Purchases at retail from federal government agencies and instrumentalities not required to act as collectors of Nebraska sales or use tax;

002.05D Purchases where an exempt sale certificate was originally given, but the property or service is subsequently put to a taxable use;

002.05E Use of property or services originally purchased tax free for resale purposes but which is later consumed for personal needs or consumed by or within the business;

002.05F Purchases from out-of-state retailers of items exempt in the other state that are used in this state and would be taxable if purchased in this state; or

002.05G Purchases that are manufactured, processed, or fabricated in another state and that are not used for their intended purposes in the other state after its manufacture, processing, or fabrication.

002.06 If a purchaser who gives a Resale Certificate makes any use of the property other than retention, demonstration, or display while holding such property for sale, lease, or rental in the regular course of business, the use shall be taxable to that purchaser as of the time when the property is first so used. Except for a purchaser of aircraft as provided in Reg-1-067, Aircraft and Related Services, the sales price of that property to him or her shall be deemed the measure of the use tax and the tax rate to be applied will be the rate in effect at the time of use.

002.07 The amount of consumer's use tax is computed by multiplying the purchase price of the property or service by the applicable rate in effect at the time of use. The rate applicable for consumer's use tax is the same as the rate for sales tax. Purchase price means the total amount of consideration for the property or services received and includes cash, credit, property, and services rendered.

002.08 Those persons holding a sales tax permit shall on the return required thereby, report and pay all consumer's use tax for which they are liable.

002.09 Persons not required to hold a sales tax permit but who are liable for consumer's use tax shall obtain a consumer's use tax return and report and pay the tax directly to the Nebraska Department of Revenue. Unless otherwise required by the Nebraska Department of Revenue, such consumers shall file returns annually if the tax will not exceed nine hundred dollars (\$900.00). If the tax is expected to be between nine hundred dollars (\$900.00) and three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00), the returns shall be filed quarterly. All others shall file monthly.

002.09A Persons who are Model 1, 2, or 3 sellers may follow the filing frequency guidelines outlined in the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

002.09B Persons who are registered under the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement, do not have a legal requirement to register in the state, and are not Model 1, 2, or 3 sellers may follow the filing frequency guidelines outlined in the Agreement.

002.10 Returns, properly signed and accompanied by remittance, will be considered timely filed if mailed, postage prepaid, on or before the twenty-fifth day of the month following the close of the reporting period. When the twenty-fifth day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or an approved holiday, the return will be considered timely filed if mailed, postage prepaid, on the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or an approved holiday. A United States Postal Service postmark will be conclusive evidence of the date of mailing for the purpose of timely filing a return.

002.10A The Tax Commissioner will comply with the format for filing methods and payment methods

pursuant to the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement for Model 1, 2, or 3 sellers.

002.11 Remittance must accompany the return and be in the form of a check, draft, money order, or other payment method as approved by the Tax Commissioner made payable to the Nebraska Department of Revenue. Cash, post-dated checks, or postage stamps must not be sent as payment. Cash may be used when payment is made in person at an office of the Department of Revenue.

(Sections 77-1702, 77-1784, 77-2701.42, 77-2704.30, 77-2704.31, 77-2706(3), and 77-2708(1), R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2703(2), and 77-2701.37, R.S.Supp., 2004; and Penney Co., Inc. v. Balka, 254 Neb.521 (1998). April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-003 NON-NEXUS SELLERS

003.01 The responsibility to collect tax does not rest solely on Nebraska-based sellers. Every out-of-state seller, except as set out in this regulation, making retail sales of property or services for delivery in the State of Nebraska or leasing or renting property with delivery to lessees within this state must obtain a permit, collect, and remit Nebraska sales tax.

003.02 The seller is not obligated to collect sales tax when he or she is not engaged in business in this state as defined in Reg-1-004, Permits. Where no obligation to register for collection of the Nebraska tax exists, the seller may make application for a sales tax permit, and in fact is encouraged to make application for such a permit in order that the appropriate use tax might be collected from Nebraska customers. The Nebraska purchaser is required to pay the use tax liability directly to the Department of Revenue when a use tax is due and the retailer does not have a permit in this state to collect, report, and remit collections of use tax.

003.03 The Tax Commissioner may require non-nexus sellers to file the same return as is required from retailers collecting the sales tax or, at the Tax Commissioner's discretion, to file a separate return.

003.03A The Nebraska Department of Revenue encourages retailers in Nebraska who are making sales in other states to become licensed and collect the appropriate tax for the other state.

(Sections 77-2704.30, 77-2704.31, 77-2705, and 77-2708(1), R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2703(2), R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-004 PERMITS

004.01 Every person engaging in business as a retailer in Nebraska must obtain a sales tax permit by submitting a Nebraska Tax Application, Form 20, or register through an alternative method as authorized under the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

004.02 Engaging in business in this state means and includes any of the following:

004.02A Maintaining, occupying, or using permanently or temporarily, directly or indirectly, or through an agent, by whatever name called, an office, place of distribution, sales or sample room or place, warehouse or storage place or other place of business in this state;

004.02B Having any representatives, agents, salesmen, canvassers, or solicitors operating in this state under the authority of the retailer or a subsidiary of the retailer for the purposes of selling, delivering, or taking of orders for any property;

004.02C Deriving receipts from the rental or lease of property in this state;

004.02D Soliciting retail sales of property from residents of this state on a continuous, regular, or systematic basis by means of advertising which is broadcast from or relayed from a transmitter within this state or distributed from a location within this state;

004.02E Soliciting orders from residents of this state for property by mail, if the solicitations are continuous, regular, seasonal, or systematic and if the retailer benefits from any banking, financing, debt collection, or marketing activities occurring in this state or benefits from the location in this state of authorized installation, servicing, or repair facilities;

004.02F Being owned or controlled by the same interests which own or control any retailer engaged in business in the same or similar line of business in this state;

004.02G Maintaining or having a franchisee or licensee operating under the retailer's trade name in this state if the franchisee or licensee is required to collect the tax under the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967; or

004.02H Doing any of the above as a retailer of services or on behalf of a retailer of services enumerated as taxable in Reg-1-007, Gross Receipts.

004.03 A separate application for each Nebraska retail location is required unless applying through the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

004.04 Out-of-state retailers who are not engaged in business as specified in 004.02, are not required to obtain a permit. However, as a service to their Nebraska customers, those retailers are encouraged to obtain a license which allows them to collect and remit the tax in the same manner as a retailer who is engaged in business in this state. This will preclude the purchasers from having to accrue and remit their consumer's use tax liability directly to the Department of Revenue.

004.05 Upon examination and approval of the application, the Department of Revenue shall issue to the retailer the appropriate sales tax permit for each Nebraska business location. The permit is permanent, not transferrable, and valid only for the retailer in whose name it is issued and for the conduct of business at the place designated. The permit must be conspicuously displayed at the place of business.

004.05A Retailers moving their locations may file a Nebraska change request to change the location address shown on their permits. New permits with the new address will be issued.

004.06 Retailers who temporarily will not be making any sales, may cancel their permits. When sales are resumed, the permits may be reinstated without any charge.

004.07 Upon violation of any of the sales tax statutes or regulations, the Department of Revenue may revoke or suspend the permit or permits of the violator. The procedures for revocation hearings are contained in Practice and Procedure Reg-33-008.

004.08 Anyone whose permit has been previously suspended or revoked shall pay the Department of Revenue a fee of twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) for the renewal or reissuance of a permit in the event of a first revocation, and fifty dollars (\$50.00) for each successive revocation. A new permit will not be issued to the same person until the Department of Revenue is satisfied that such person will comply with the sales and use tax statutes and regulations.

004.09 Anyone who engages in business as a retailer in this state without a permit or permits or after a permit has been suspended, and each officer of any corporation which so engages in business, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Upon conviction thereof, such person and each such officer shall be fined an amount not to exceed five hundred dollars (\$500.00) per each day of operation.

(Sections 77-2701.13, 77-2705, and 77-2713(3), R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2703(2), R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-005 RETAILERS AND SELLERS

005.01 Retailer means any seller and includes:

005.01A Any person engaged in the business of selling, leasing, or renting property or services the receipts of which are subject to sales tax;

005.01B Any person engaged in the business of making sales at auction of tangible personal property for storage, use, or other consumption, or who is collecting the proceeds of an auction;

005.01C Any person who leases or rents tangible personal property to another for storage, use, or other consumption, except film rentals when an admission tax is charged and railroad rolling stock interchanged pursuant to the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act;

005.01D Any person who is renting or furnishing lodging for periods of less than thirty (30) days, except a facility which is either licensed under the Health Care Facility Licensure Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, or operated by an educational institution established or recognized under Chapter 79 or 85 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, in which rooms are regularly used to house students for a consideration for periods in excess of thirty (30) days;

005.01E Any person who is furnishing telephone, mobile telecommunications, telegraph, gas, electricity, sewer, or water service;

005.01F Any person who is furnishing community or county antenna television service or satellite programming service;

005.01G Any person who is charging admissions, except admissions charged by elementary or secondary schools, public or private, or school districts, student organizations, or parent-teacher associations pursuant to an agreement with proper school authorities, or admissions to fund-raising events by ballot question committees, candidate committees, independent committees, and political party committees that are registered with the Political Accountability and Disclosure Commission or are for candidates for federal office;

005.01H Any person who is renting or otherwise furnishing tangible personal property under an agreement requiring the periodic cleaning or laundering of such tangible personal property;

005.01I Any person who is selling or otherwise providing warranties, guarantees, service contracts, or maintenance agreements covering taxable property or services;

005.01J Any person who is selling or otherwise providing computer software;

005.01K Any person making drop shipments from a Nebraska location to delivery locations in Nebraska for an out-of-state retailer who is not licensed in Nebraska for sales tax; 005.01L Any contractor;

005.01M Any person who is selling live plants, other than as a part of the transfer of an improvement to real estate or the real estate; and

005.01N Any person who is the promoter, operator, or organizer of a fair, flea market, craft show, or similar event.

005.01N(1) Retailer does not include any person making sales at a fair, flea market, craft show, or similar event when the licensed promoter, operator, or organizer has arranged to remit the sales tax on behalf of that person for the show.

005.02 A person does not have to be engaged solely in a retail business in order to be liable for collecting, reporting, and remitting the sales and use tax. Manufacturers, producers, jobbers, or wholesalers are liable for collection of the tax to the extent that they make sales at retail or have gross receipts which are taxable. Sales are sales for resale only if a resale certificate is procured from the buyer. All other sales are presumed to be taxable.

005.03 Model 1 seller means a seller that has selected a certified service provider as its agent to perform all the

seller's sales and use tax functions, other than the seller's obligation to remit tax on its own retail purchases.

005.04 Model 2 seller means a seller that has selected a certified automated system to perform part of its sales and use tax functions but retains responsibility for remitting the tax.

005.05 Model 3 seller means a seller that has sales in at least five member states of the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement, has total annual sales revenue of at least five hundred million dollars, has a proprietary system that calculates the amount of tax due each jurisdiction, and has entered into a performance agreement with the member states that establishes a tax performance standard for the seller.

(Sections 77-2701.21, 77-2701.22, 77-2701.23, 77-2701.31, 77-2701.32, and 77-2705, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-006 RETAIL SALE OR SALE AT RETAIL

006.01 Retail sale or sale at retail means any sale, lease, or rental for any purpose other than for resale, sublease, or subrent.

006.01A Gross receipts from sales at retail in this state are taxable except as otherwise provided.

006.01B Retail sale includes the sale or exchange of property or services for property, for money, or for services. Retail sale includes every transaction constituting a sale, whether conditional, installment, credit, or otherwise. In general, retail sale or sale at retail includes all sales of tangible personal property, or of other items the gross receipts of which are taxable. (Reg-1-007, Gross Receipts).

006.02 The test of a sale at retail is whether or not the sale is to a purchaser for use or consumption and not for resale. Services are generally consumed by the purchaser and are only rarely purchased for resale. (See Reg-1-013, Sale for Resale, or Reg-1-023, Ingredient or Component Part).

006.03 The question of who makes the sale is immaterial. The controlling consideration is whether it is a sale to a final consumer or user and not for resale.

006.04 The location of the sale is generally where the purchaser or lessee takes delivery of the property or service.

006.04A The sale occurs in this state even if the buyer intends to take the property or service to another state.

006.04B Freight terms such as FOB shipping point or FOB destination, or declarations of the parties made after the completion of the transaction are not sufficient to show where the sale occurs. 006.05 If the location where the purchaser takes delivery of the property or service cannot be determined, the sale is taxed at the address for the purchaser according to the retailer's records.

006.06 If the retailer's records do not contain an address for the purchaser, an address obtained during the transaction, including from a payment document, may be used.

006.07 If the location of the sale cannot be determined under any of the above, the sale is taxed at the location from which the property was shipped, from which the digital goods or computer software delivered electronically was first available for transmission by the seller, or from which the service was provided.

006.08 The sale of utilities occurs where the meter is located or the connection is furnished.

006.09 A sale of a maintenance agreement with the covered property occurs where the property is delivered, or where the motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or motorboat is registered.

006.09A A sale of a maintenance agreement separate from the covered property occurs at the location where the property being covered is normally used.

006.10 A sale occurs in another state when the seller is required by the terms of the sale to deliver the property or service to a point outside this state.

006.10A The Department of Revenue will assume that delivery is required when the item is so large or dangerous that it requires special handling, the seller normally provides the special handling, and the seller actually delivers the item in another state.

006.10B Acceptable proof of transportation outside this state is a waybill or bill of lading, an insurance or other receipt issued by the United States Postal Service, or a trip sheet signed by both the seller's delivery agent and the person who received the goods.

006.10C If the property or service is returned to Nebraska after delivery by the seller, it is taxable in Nebraska. The buyer must pay the use tax directly to the Department of Revenue.

006.11 The provisions of this regulation do not apply to motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers which are sold, rented, or leased for periods of one year or more; to motorboats which are sold, rented, or leased for periods of one year or more, or to sales of aircraft that do not qualify as transportation equipment as defined in Reg-1-019, Rental or Lease of Vehicles. See also Reg-1-020, Motor Vehicles, Reg-1-067, Aircraft and Related Services, and Reg-1-096, Motorboats, for the rules on these rentals and sales.

(Section 77-2701.31, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.34, 77-2703(1)(g), and 77-2703.01, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-007 GROSS RECEIPTS DEFINED

007.01 Gross receipts mean the total amount of the sale or lease or rental price of retail sales by retailers, valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise. Gross receipts includes the value of any property, services, commodities, or precious metals, including gold or silver coins, received. Gross receipts include:

007.01A The gross revenue received from the installation of, or from furnishing local exchange telephone service, mobile telecommunications service, and intrastate message toll telephone service, (Reg-1-065, Telephone and Telegraph Communication Services);

007.01B The gross revenue received from the installation of or furnishing intrastate telegraph service, (Reg-1-065, Telephone and Telegraph Communication Services);

007.01C The gross revenue received from furnishing gas, electricity, sewer and water service, (Reg-1-066, Sewer and Water);

007.01D The gross revenue received from the installation of or furnishing satellite programming or community or county antenna television service, (Reg-1-081, Community or County Antenna Television Service);

007.01E The gross revenue from admissions, (Reg-1-044, Admissions);

007.01F The gross revenue received from the sale, lease, rental, installation, application, repair, or maintenance of tangible personal property, including the sale through vending machines to users or consumers, and also including small sales on which no tax is collected;

007.01G The gross revenue from lodging for any period less than thirty (30) days, (Reg-1-046, Hotels, Lodgings, and Accommodations);

007.01H The gross revenue from the sale, lease, license, franchise or rental of intellectual or entertainment properties, including computer software, videotapes and movie film, (Reg-1-045, Motion Picture Film and Videotape and Reg-1-088, Computer Software);

007.01I The gross revenue from charges for delivery or freight or for shipping and handling received by the retailer, (Reg-1-026, Finance, Carrying, Service, and Interest Charges, Reg-1-079, Delivery Charges);

007.01J The gross revenue from the sale of maintenance agreements, service contracts, guarantees, or warranties, when the items covered or the services to be provided are taxable;

007.01K The gross revenue from computer software training, (Reg-1-088, Computer Software);

007.01L The gross revenue from building cleaning and maintenance services, (Reg-1-098, Building Cleaning and Maintenance);

007.01M The gross revenue from pest control services, (Reg-1-100, Pest Control Services);

007.01N The gross revenue from security or detective services, (Reg-1-101, Security and Detective Services);

007.01O The gross revenue from recreational vehicle (RV) park services, (Reg-1-103, Recreational Vehicle Park Services);

007.01P The gross revenue from motor vehicle washing, waxing, towing, and painting, (Reg-1-099, Motor Vehicle Services);

007.01Q The gross revenue from contractor labor, (Reg-1-017, Contractors);

007.01R The gross revenue from animal specialty services, (Reg-1-102, Animal Specialty Services); and

007.01S The total amount of the sale without deduction for:

007.01S(1) The cost of materials used, labor or service costs, interest paid, losses, or any other expense;

007.01S(2) The cost of transportation of property;

007.01S(3) The amount charged for warranties, guaranties, service contracts, or maintenance agreements;

007.01S(4) Cash rebates or refunds paid by the manufacturer to either the retailer or the purchaser, (For rebates on motor vehicles, see Reg-1-020, Motor Vehicles);

007.01S(5) The amount paid for any occupation taxes, import duties, or manufacturer's excise taxes;

007.01S(6) The cost of any license, franchise, or lease for the use of computer software or entertainment properties such as videotapes or movie films; and

007.01S(7) Any mandatory charge required to be paid in the purchase of an item subject to tax.

007.02 The definition of gross receipts does not include the following:

007.02A Discounts allowed and taken on sales, (Reg-1-024, Cash Discounts);

007.02B The portion of the sales price of property refunded to the customer either in cash or credit, (Reg-1-025, Returned Articles);

007.02C Charges for financing, carrying charges, service charges, and interest charges for credit sales, (Reg-1-026, Finance, Carrying, Service, and Interest Charges);

007.02D The value of property accepted as partial consideration on the retail sale of other similar property, (Reg-1-029, Trade-ins or Exchanges);

007.02E The amount collected for the federal luxury excise taxes on consumers; and

007.02F The amount charged for the federal retail tax on heavy trucks, trailers, and tractors.

(Sections 77-2702.07 and 77-2702.17, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-008 RECORDS

008.01 Every retailer is required to keep records in order to determine the amount of tax due. These records must include the normal books of account ordinarily maintained by the average prudent businessman engaged in a similar activity, together with all documents supporting entries in the books of accounts. Schedules and working papers used in the preparation of the tax returns and all resale certificates and exemption certificates must be retained.

008.01A Model 1, 2, and 3 sellers may maintain records in accordance with the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

008.02 The records created at the time of sale may take the form of sales slips, sales invoices, guest checks, tally sheets, itemized lists, or other memoranda. A cash register tape may be acceptable if it preserves sufficient information. Items may be described by a symbol if the symbol is representative of a class of merchandise or services which are always taxable or exempt. If a vendor sells only exempt merchandise in a "Department P", a description of such merchandise as "Department P" is sufficient; provided, the vendor uses such symbol consistently to describe the same merchandise. However, if a vendor sells several types of merchandise, both taxable and exempt, in a single department, his or her records must individually identify the types of merchandise which are exempt.

008.03 A retailer who maintains records where the amount of tax collected is commingled with the receipts from the sale may determine taxable receipts in the following manner:

008.03A The receipts from any sales which are specifically exempt or otherwise excluded from tax are subtracted from total receipts. The remainder represents the receipts from the taxable sales plus the tax collected.

008.03B The remainder is divided by one plus the rate of tax in effect.

008.03C The purpose of this portion of the regulation is to permit the widest possible latitude in the internal record systems of retailers and to avoid requiring certain retailers to compute and remit the tax on a base which already includes the tax.

008.04 Every person storing, using, or otherwise consuming in this state property or services must keep receipts, invoices, and other pertinent records as is necessary to establish the amount of tax for which he or she is liable. Any person having in his or her possession or custody information relating to sales of property or services, the storage, use, or other consumption of which is subject to tax, may be required at any time to submit the names and addresses of the purchasers, the sales price of the property, and the date of the sale.

008.05 The Tax Commissioner or any person authorized in writing by him or her may examine the books, papers,

records, and equipment of any person to ascertain or verify the accuracy of any return filed, or, if no return is filed by the person, to ascertain and determine the amount required to be paid.

008.06 Records must be retained for a period not less than three years after the return is filed, or while any refund claim or redetermination of a deficiency is pending, unless the Department of Revenue, in writing, authorizes their destruction at an earlier date. However, the Department may issue a deficiency determination within five years after any amount of tax is determined due and payable when a properly completed return has not been filed.

008.07 When records are missing, all gross receipts are presumed to be taxable, or the Department may estimate a person's liability for tax based on what records are available. The person required to keep the records has the burden to show that the gross receipts are not taxable or that the estimate is incorrect.

(Sections 77-2705(7), 77-2709(5)(c), and 77-2711(3), (4), and (6), R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-009 ACCOUNTING METHODS

009.01 Gross sales must be reported in accordance with the method of accounting regularly employed in keeping the books of the particular taxpayer. Retailers may use either the cash basis, accrual basis, or any other generally recognized accounting basis which correctly reflects the operation of the business. When a basis of accounting has been adopted for reporting sales tax, the retailer may not change that basis of accounting without prior permission from the Department of Revenue.

009.01A Notwithstanding the method of accounting normally used, contractors will collect, report, and remit the tax on construction services for each payment that is received. If the payment is not recorded as a sale when received, the contractor must report and remit the tax based on the reporting period during which either the bill was prepared or the payment was received.

009.02 Retailers maintaining their regular books and records on the cash basis shall make returns on the basis of cash received during the period, provided this basis clearly reflects the operation of the business.

009.03 Retailers maintaining their regular books and records on the accrual basis, or any other basis of accounting recognized under generally accepted accounting principles, shall make returns on that basis and shall report all sales recorded during the period on the corresponding Nebraska and Local Sales and Use Tax Return, Form 10.

009.04 As is explained in Reg-1-016, Changes in Rate of Tax, the basis on which returns are required to be made shall also serve as the basis for determining the rate at which the tax is to be collected by the retailer from the purchaser.

009.05 Retailers maintaining their books and records on the accrual basis, may elect to defer remittance of sales tax not yet collected on credit, conditional, and installment sales. If such election is made, it shall be pursuant to the following conditions:

009.05A The election must be submitted in writing to the Nebraska Department of Revenue prior to the retailer's change in reporting,

009.05B Such election shall become effective the first day of the month following the month the notice of election is received by the Department; provided, such notice is postmarked no later than the 15th day of the month. Elections postmarked after the 15th day of the month shall become effective the first day of the next succeeding month (i.e., election notice postmarked September 10, effective date of election, October 1; election notice postmarked September 17, effective date of election, November 1.)

009.05C The election will be acknowledged by the Department; such acknowledgment is to be maintained with the retailer's records.

009.05D This option is available only to retailers who finance their own sales or discount them to a qualified subsidiary corporation.

009.05D(1) Retailers who accept bank or similar credit cards or who discount their credit sales to a third party, may not defer the sales tax remittance on these sales. However, retailers who both carry their own credit and discount some credit sales to a third party, may defer the sales tax remittance on that portion of credit sales carried by the retailer.

009.05D(2) Retailers who discount their credit sales to a subsidiary corporation may elect to defer the sales tax until the subsidiary receives payment on the account. If the subsidiary corporation does not obtain a Nebraska sales tax permit, the retailer must obtain a surety bond in favor of the State of Nebraska in an amount not less than two (2) times the amount of sales tax payable on outstanding Nebraska accounts receivable held by the subsidiary as of the end of the prior calendar year. The Nebraska Department of Revenue will provide the necessary information and bond conditions upon written request. Each retailer maintaining a surety bond, shall review the amount of each bond at the close of each calendar year, adjusting same to reflect the minimum bond requirement.

009.05D(3) Failure of the subsidiary to maintain a sales tax permit, or of the retailer to maintain a bond in the required amount shall result in all sales tax not previously remitted on recorded sales becoming due and payable. The tax must be paid by the next required sales tax return filing date.

009.05E Once in effect, this election shall remain in force for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date the election becomes effective.

009.05F Retailers who wish to discontinue remitting under this option and remit sales tax in accordance with paragraph 009.03, are required to notify the Department. Payment of all deferred sales taxes will be remitted on their next required sales tax filing date corresponding to the tax period within which the notice is received by the Department. Should a retailer discontinue business while under this option, all deferred sales taxes must be remitted on its final sales tax return.

009.05G For retailers deferring sales tax remittances, the amount of tax due on a sale is determined by the sales tax rate in effect at the time the sale is recorded.

009.05H Retailers deferring sales tax remittances under this option do not qualify for the bad debt deduction as sales tax is remitted after the receipt of payment.(Reg-1-028, Bad Debts)

(Section 77-2708(1)(b)(iv), R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.10, and 77-2703(1), R.S.Supp., 2004. July 16, 2005.)

REG-1-010 THE SALES AND USE TAX RETURN

010.01 A return is required for each period or portion of a period in which a sales tax permit is active. The return must be filed for every tax period even if there have been no sales.

010.02 The period is the reporting frequency as assigned by the Department of Revenue. Normally it will be monthly, but in the case of retailers who have small tax liabilities, they may be assigned either a quarterly or an annual filing frequency.

010.02A Sellers who are Model 1, 2, or 3 sellers may follow the filing frequency guidelines outlined in the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

010.02B Sellers who are registered under the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement, who do not have a legal requirement to register in the state, and who are not Model 1, 2, or 3 sellers may follow the filing frequency guidelines outlined in the Agreement.

010.03 Sales tax permitholders must report and account for gross receipts from sales and services.

010.03A The form includes both a return for sales tax and a return for use tax. Unless there are amounts shown on the appropriate lines, mailing the form to the Department of Revenue will not constitute the filing of either or both returns.

010.03B If the return is filed within twenty-five days following the end of the preceding tax period, the retailer is entitled to deduct and withhold a collection fee from the amount of sales tax which otherwise would be due. No similar fee is allowed to be deducted for reporting consumer's use tax or tax remitted pursuant to a Direct Payment Permit.

010.03C The Tax Commissioner will comply with the format for filing methods and payment methods pursuant to the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement for Model 1, 2, or 3 sellers.

010.04 Unless otherwise provided in the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement, the Tax Commissioner may require that returns be signed by the person required to file the return or by his or her duly authorized agent.

010.05 Returns properly signed and accompanied by remittance will be considered timely filed if actually received or if mailed, postage prepaid, on or before the twenty-fifth day of the month following the close of the reporting period. When the last day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or an approved holiday, the return shall be considered timely filed if actually received or if mailed postage prepaid on the next succeeding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or an approved holiday.

010.05A A United States Postal Service postmark will be conclusive evidence of the date of mailing for the purpose of timely filing a return. When there is a private postage meter mark and there is no United States Postal Service postmark, the return is filed on the date received.

010.05B Failure to file the return or to remit the tax due by the due date will subject the taxpayer to a penalty equal to ten per cent of the unpaid tax or twenty-five dollars (\$25.00), whichever is the greater amount. In addition, interest will be imposed at the rate specified in section 45-104.02 from the due date to the date payment is received.

010.06 Remittance must accompany the return and be in the form of a check, draft, money order, or other payment method as approved by the Tax Commissioner made payable to the Nebraska Department of Revenue. Cash, post-dated checks, or postage stamps must not be sent as payment. Cash may be used when payment is made in person at an office of the Department of Revenue.

(Sections 77-1702, 77-1784, 77-2705.01, 77-2705.02, 77-2705.03, 77-2708(1), and 77-27,125, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2712.05, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-011 BRACKET SYSTEM FOR ADDING AND COLLECTING SALES TAX

011.01 A bracket system correlating sales price to the appropriate sales or use tax charge may be used by the seller. Copies of the bracket schedule established by the Department of Revenue are available upon request.

011.02 The sales or use tax liability may be computed by multiplying the sales price by the applicable tax rate in effect. All persons using machine or computer billing are authorized by the Department of Revenue to use a straight percentage basis of calculating the tax on such billings. If the calculation of the tax results in a fraction of a cent, the tax liability should be carried to the third decimal place and

rounded to the nearest whole cent. If the third decimal place is four or less, round down and if the third decimal place is greater than four, round up.

011.03 Although retail sales may be made on which no tax is collected because of the size of the sale, e.g., a 10-cent sale, the receipts from such sales are included in taxable sales on which the retailer must compute and remit the tax.

011.04 When more than one item is purchased, the tax may be computed on the total amount of the combined taxable purchases or on the individual items. However, when the tax is allowed to be included in the amount of the purchase, the tax is computed on each item separately, rather than on the total of all purchases.

(Section 77-3,117, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2703(1)(d), R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-012 EXEMPTIONS

012.01 Certain sales are exempt. Exempt sales can be divided into four groups. The four groups are sales that are exempt because of:

012.01A The seller (entity-based exemption);

012.01B The item sold (product-based exemption);

012.01C The buyer (entity-based exemption); or

012.01D The buyer's intended use of the item (use-based exemption).

012.02 The following are the sales that are exempt. This listing does not contain an explanation of the exemption. Refer to the regulation referenced at the end of the exemption for definitions, explanations, and limitations.

012.02A Entity-based transactions which are exempt because of the seller include:

012.02A(1) Meals served to students by schools, student organizations or parent-teacher associations during the regular school day or at school functions not open to the general public, (Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions);

012.02A(2) Concession sales of food by elementary and secondary schools at events including those open to the public, (Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions);

012.02A(3) Admissions charged by schools, student organizations, or parent-teacher associations during the regular school day or at school functions including those open to the public, (Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions);

012.02A(4) Sales by parent-booster clubs, parent-teacher associations, parent-teacher-student associations, or school-operated stores approved by elementary or secondary schools if the proceeds are used to support school activities or the school itself, (Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions);

012.02A(5) Meals sold by churches at church functions, (Reg-1-091, Religious Organizations);

012.02A(6) Meals served to patients and inmates of hospitals and other institutions licensed by the state for the care of human beings, (Reg-1-083, Food Service);

012.02A(7) Rooms in a licensed health care facility, (Reg-1-046, Hotels, Lodgings, and Accommodations);

012.02A(8) Occasional sales, (Reg-1-022, Occasional Sales); and

012.02A(9) Admissions charged or meals sold at political fund-raising events by ballot question committees, candidate committees, independent committees, and political party committees, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations).

012.02B Product-based transactions which are exempt because of the item sold include:

012.02B(1) Aircraft fuels;

012.02B(2) Motor vehicle fuels as defined in Chapter 66, article 4, of the Nebraska Revised Statutes;

012.02B(3) Newspapers issued at least fifty-two times a year, (Reg-1-054, Newspapers);

012.02B(4) Prescription medicines, (Reg-1-050, Medicines and Medical Equipment);

012.02B(5) Insulin, (Reg-1-050, Medicines and Medical Equipment);

012.02B(6) Animals ordinarily used as food for human consumption, (Reg-1-062, Animal Life);

012.02B(7) Lodging rented for thirty (30) days or longer, (Reg-1-046, Hotels, Lodgings, and Accommodations);

012.02B(8) Rental of rooms in dormitories operated by an educational institution, (Reg-1-046, Hotels, Lodgings, and Accommodations);

012.02B(9) Laundry and dry cleaning services through the use of coin-operated machines, (Reg-1-048, Laundries and Dry Cleaners);

012.02B(10) A motor vehicle purchased with funds contributed by the Veterans Administration of the United States, (Reg-1-020, Motor Vehicles);

012.02B(11) A motor vehicle purchased with funds contributed by Nebraska Health and Human Services Finance and Support, (Reg-1-020, Motor Vehicles);

012.02B(12) Railroad rolling stock and replacement parts, (Reg-1-068, Railroads);

012.02B(13) Food, but not meals, for human consumption, (Reg-1-087, Food for Human Consumption); and

012.02B(14) Nebraska Lottery tickets.

012.02C Entity-based transactions which are exempt because of the buyer include:

012.02C(1) The United States government and its agencies, (Reg-1-072, United States Government and Federal Corporations).

012.02C(2) Organizations created exclusively for religious purposes, (Reg-1-091, Religious Organizations);

012.02C(3) Nonprofit organizations providing services exclusively to the blind, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(4) Public or private Nebraska educational institutions, (Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions);

012.02C(5) Nonprofit Nebraska licensed hospitals, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(6) Nonprofit Nebraska licensed skilled nursing facilities, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(7) Nonprofit Nebraska licensed intermediate care facilities and nonprofit Nebraska licensed intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(8) Nonprofit Nebraska licensed home health agencies, hospices or hospice services, or respite care services, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(9) Nonprofit Nebraska licensed nursing facilities, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(10) Nonprofit Nebraska licensed health clinics, when owned or controlled by two or more nonprofit hospitals or which receive federal funds through the U.S. Public Health Service, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(11) Nebraska child caring agencies licensed for the full-time custody and care of children, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(12) Nebraska licensed child placing agencies, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(13) The State of Nebraska, (Reg-1-093, Governmental Units);

012.02C(14) The State Fair Board, (Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations);

012.02C(15) Any Nebraska county, township, city, or village, (Reg-1-093, Governmental Units);

012.02C(16) Any Nebraska elected county fair board, (Reg-1-093, Governmental Units);

012.02C(17) Any Nebraska county or municipal library, (Reg-1-093, Governmental Units);

012.02C(18) Any Nebraska rural or suburban fire

protection district, (Reg-1-093, Governmental Units);

012.02C(19) Any Nebraska irrigation district, (Reg-1-093, Governmental Units);

012.02C(20) Any Nebraska reclamation district, (Reg-1-093, Governmental Units);

012.02C(21) The irrigation division of any Nebraska public power and irrigation district, (Reg-1-093, Governmental Units);

012.02C(22) A Native American Indian living on the Indian reservation or a Native American Indian Tribal Council when the sale is within the boundaries of an Indian Reservation;

012.02C(23) Certain foreign diplomats, (Reg-1-072, United States Government and Federal Corporations);

012.02C(24) The American National Red Cross;

012.02C(25) Any Nebraska natural resource district;

012.02C(26) Any Nebraska airport authority;

012.02C(27) Any Nebraska drainage district;

012.02C(28) Another state or unit of government in the other state, when the other state grants a reciprocal exemption to Nebraska and Nebraska political subdivisions and the item purchased was industrial equipment;

012.02C(29) The Nebraska Investment Finance Authority; and

012.02C(30) The Small Business Development Authority.

012.02D Use-based transactions are exempt because of the purchaser's intended use of the property. The consumer's use tax is due on these items if they are used in a manner other than originally intended. Included in this group are sales of:

012.02D(1) Property purchased to be resold prior to the use of such property, (Reg-1-013, Sale for Resale-Resale Certificate);

012.02D(2) Property which will be incorporated as an ingredient or component part of an item to be sold, (Reg-1-023, Component Parts-Manufacturing, Processing, and Fabrication);

012.02D(3) Fabrication labor on property that will be resold or that is an ingredient or component part of an item to be sold, (Reg-1-023, Component Parts-Manufacturing, Processing, and Fabrication);

012.02D(4) Property delivered outside Nebraska, (Reg-1-006, Retail Sale or Sale at Retail);

012.02D(5) Fabrication labor on materials delivered outside Nebraska by the retailer, (Reg-1-006, Retail Sale or Sale at Retail);

012.02D(6) Feed or water for the care of or consumption by animals ordinarily used as food for human consumption or for human apparel, (Reg-1-063, Feed, Water, Agricultural Chemicals, and Veterinary Medicines for Animal Life);

012.02D(7) Seeds and annual plants for agricultural purposes, (Reg-1-060, Seeds and Plants);

012.02D(8) Diesel fuel as defined in Chapter 66, article 4 and compressed fuel as defined in the Compressed Fuel Tax Act, of the Nebraska Revised Statutes for use in vehicles, (Reg-1-089, Energy Source Utility Exemption);

012.02D(9) Agricultural chemicals to be applied to land or crops, and oxygen for use in aquaculture, (Reg-1-061, Agricultural Chemicals);

012.02D(10) Nonreturnable containers when sold empty for resale with the contents, (Reg-1-043, Containers);

012.02D(11) Returnable containers when sold with the contents, or when returned for refilling, (Reg-1-043, Containers);

012.02D(12) All containers when the contents are exempt, (Reg-1-043, Containers);

012.02D(13) Fuel, including electricity, coal, gas, fuel oil, diesel fuel, tractor fuel, propane, gasoline, butane, nuclear fuel, oxygen, and coke when more than 50% is for use in irrigation or farming, (Reg-1-089, Energy Source Utility Exemption);

012.02D(14) Fuel, including electricity, coal, gas, fuel oil, diesel fuel, tractor fuel, propane, gasoline, butane, nuclear fuel, oxygen, and coke when more than 50% is for use in processing, manufacturing, or refining of products, in the generation of electricity, or by a hospital, (Reg-1-089, Energy Source Utility Exemption);

012.02D(15) Water purchased for irrigation of agricultural lands, (Reg-1-066, Sewer and Water);

012.02D(16) Water for manufacturing purposes, (Reg-1-066, Sewer and Water);

012.02D(17) Motor vehicles, watercraft, or aircraft used as common or contract carriers and replacement parts for such vehicles, (Reg-1-069, Common and Contract Carrier Vehicles);

012.02D(18) Semen or insemination services for ranching, farming, commercial, or industrial uses;

012.02D(19) Items for use in a municipally-owned public transportation system for passengers;

012.02D(20) Items for use with a racetrack by a licensee of the State Racing Commission;

012.02D(21) An airplane, or repairs to an airplane, that will not be located in Nebraska by a nonresident, (Reg-1-067, Aircraft and Related Services);

012.02D(22) Oxygen prescribed for human use, (Reg-1-050, Medicines and Medical Equipment);

012.02D(23) Prosthetic devices when prescribed for human use, (Reg-1-050, Medicines and Medical Equipment);

012.02D(24) Durable medical equipment and medical supplies when prescribed for human use, (Reg-1-050, Medicines and Medical Equipment);

012.02D(25) Mobility enhancing equipment when prescribed for human use, (Reg-1-050, Medicines and Medical Equipment);

012.02D(26) Newspaper advertising supplements delivered directly to and distributed with any newspaper, (Reg-1-054, Newspapers);

012.02D(27) Personal property containing copyrighted material for rebroadcast by a radio or television station to the general public if the purchaser is operating under a certificate from the Federal Communications Commission, (Reg-1-045, Motion Picture Film, Videotape, and Programming);

012.02D(28) Molds, dies, and patterns specifically designed and fabricated to the special order of a customer and used to manufacture a single product that is injection molded from plastic or stamped from metal, (Reg-1-095, Molds, Dies and Patterns);

012.02D(29) Animal specialty services provided to livestock, (Reg-1-102, Animal Specialty Services);

012.02D(30) Contractor labor for new construction and certain other construction projects, (Reg-1-017, Contractors);

012.02D(31) Repair labor on licensable motor vehicles and other items not subject to tax; and

012.02D(32) Agricultural machinery and equipment for use in commercial agriculture, (Reg-1-094, Agricultural Machinery and Equipment Refund).

012.03 Consumer's use tax does not apply to the following:

012.03A Transactions upon which the Nebraska sales tax has been paid;

012.03B Storage, use, or consumption of items exempt from sales tax;

012.03C Transactions where the taxpayer has properly paid a tax in another state at a rate equal to or greater than the rate in Nebraska, (Reg-1-071, Credit for Tax Paid to Another State);

012.03D Items that were purchased and used in another state before being brought into Nebraska; and

012.03E Removal from inventory of items purchased from a seller not doing business in this state by a contractor for a project in another state, (Reg-1-017, Contractors).

012.04 The seller must keep exempt sale certificates, resale certificates, energy source exemption certificates, or other adequate proof to support exemption on sales described in Reg-1-012.02C and Reg-1-012.02D. The seller must retain the exempt sale certificate or resale certificate to support deductions from gross receipts on the tax return.

(Sections 77-2704.39, 77-2704.40, 77-2704.41, 77-2704.46, 77-2705(7), and 77-2706, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2703(1)(f) and 77-2704.12, R.S.Supp., 2005. March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-013 SALE FOR RESALE-RESALE CERTIFICATE

013.01 A sale for resale is a sale of property or services to any purchaser for the purpose of resale in the normal course of the purchaser's business. The item may be resold either in the form or condition in which it was purchased, or as an ingredient or component part of other property, (Reg-1-023, Component Parts--Manufacturing, Processing, and Fabrication). A sale for resale includes a sale of property to a purchaser for the sole purpose of renting or leasing such property to others; provided, such rental or lease payments are set at a fair market value.

013.01A Fair market value is the price at which property would change hands between a willing buyer and a willing seller, neither having to buy or sell, and both having reasonable knowledge of all the necessary facts. 013.01B A sale for resale does not include the sale of property to a purchaser whose subsequent rental or lease of that property is incidental to the rental or lease of real estate.

013.02 The burden of proving that a sale of property is not a sale at retail is upon the retailer (seller) unless the retailer (seller) accepts a properly completed resale certificate providing evidence that the property is purchased for the purpose of reselling, leasing, or renting in the regular course of the purchaser's business or is to be used as an ingredient or component part of other property to be resold, leased, or rented. The resale certificate constitutes a part of the retailer's (seller's) records and is to be retained in the same manner as other sales tax records.

013.03 A properly completed resale certificate received from the purchaser is proof for the retailer (seller) that the sale was for resale. To be properly completed, the resale certificate, as allowed by Reg-1-013.11, must include all of the following:

013.03A Identification of both purchaser and retailer (seller) including type of business engaged in by purchaser;

013.03B Sales tax permit number of purchaser. If the purchaser is licensed as a retailer in Nebraska or another state which requires a permit, enter the sales tax permit number. If the purchaser has no permit number, state the reason;

013.03C A general description of the property or services sold, leased, or rented by the purchaser in the regular course of his or her business;

013.03D Identification of items purchased. A single purchase certificate that covers a single sales transaction must describe the specific property or services purchased. A blanket certificate must contain a general description of the property or services commonly purchased;

013.03E Authorized signature or other form of authorization as allowed by the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement; and

013.03F Date of issuance.

013.04 If a purchaser who gives a resale certificate makes any use of the property other than retention, demonstration, or display while holding it for sale, lease, or rental in the regular course of business, such use removes it from the "sale for resale" exemption category and accordingly, the use is taxable to the purchaser from the time the property is first used. Except for a purchaser of aircraft as provided in Reg-1-067, Aircraft and Related Services, the sales price of the property is the measure of the tax. (Reg-1-035, Consumption of Untaxed Property.)

013.05 The retailer (seller) holding a properly completed resale certificate is relieved from liability for tax, penalty, and interest. However, this does not apply to sellers who fraudulently fail to collect tax or who solicit purchasers to participate in unlawful claims of exemption.

013.06 A retailer (seller) repeatedly making the same type of sales to the same purchaser is not required to take a separate resale certificate for each sale, but may take a blanket resale certificate covering future sales.

013.07 Sales in which the seller is required to make delivery outside of Nebraska need not be supported by resale certificates if properly supported by bills of lading, certificates of out-of-state delivery, or other documentation. However, where delivery to the out-of-state purchaser occurs in this state, the sales tax payment is required unless the sale is otherwise exempt or for actual resale purposes, in which case the retailer (seller) must take a properly completed resale or exempt sale certificate.

013.08 If in any case a resale certificate or satisfactory evidence in support of a claim that a sale is exempt cannot be produced on demand of the Nebraska Department of Revenue, the retailer (seller) making the sale is responsible for the tax on the transaction.

013.09 Any purchaser, or the agent thereof, who gives a resale certificate to the retailer (seller) for any purchase taxable under sections 77-2701 through 77-27,135 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, which is purchased for a use other than resale, lease, or rental in the regular course of the purchaser's business, shall be subject to a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or ten times the tax, whichever amount is larger, for each instance of presentation and misuse. With regard to

a blanket resale certificate, said penalty shall apply to each purchase made during the period the blanket certificate is in effect.

013.10 Any purchaser, or the agent thereof, who fraudulently signs a resale certificate with intent to avoid payment of the tax may, in addition to the penalty set out in paragraph 013.09, be found guilty of a Class IV misdemeanor.

013.11 The Nebraska Department of Revenue will recognize only the Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, a previously approved paper or electronic substitute for this Form 13, the Multistate Tax Commission Uniform Sales and Use Tax Certificate, or a certificate of exemption authorized by the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

013.12 Sellers shall maintain records of resale transactions. The Nebraska Department of Revenue may make and retain copies of any resale certificates.

(Sections 77-2706(1), (2), (3), and (4), and 77-2706.01, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.34 and 77-2703(1)(f), R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-014 EXEMPT SALE CERTIFICATE

014.01 Certain sales, leases, or rentals, and the storage, use, or other consumption of property or services are not taxable. Exempt transactions can be divided into four groups. The four groups are transactions that are exempt due to:

014.01A The seller (entity-based exemption);

014.01B The item sold (product-based exemption);

014.01C The buyer (entity-based exemption); and

014.01D The buyer's intended use of the item (use-based exemption).

Transactions of the type described in 014.01A and 014.01B are not required to be supported by exempt sale certificates, provided the records clearly show the nature of the seller and the product being sold. A purchaser making a purchase that is exempt because it is an occasional sale is required to obtain a certificate or other documentation from the seller that the sale was exempt.

Transactions of the type described in 014.01C and 014.01D are required to be supported by exempt sale certificates or other suitable documentation. (Reg-1-012, Exemptions.)

014.02 The burden of proving that any sale of property or services is not taxable is upon the retailer (seller) and sufficient records must be kept which reveal the nature of each exempt sale. A retailer (seller) is required to obtain an exempt sale certificate from the purchaser in support of the claim that the sale is exempt. The exempt sale certificate constitutes a part of the retailer's (seller's) records and is to be retained in the same manner as other sales tax records.

014.03 Exemption numbers in the form of numbered certificates of exemption are issued by the Nebraska Department of Revenue and are required for nonprofit

organizations, public schools, and common or contract carriers. (Reg-1-069, Common and Contract Carrier Vehicles, Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations, and Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions.)

014.04 The following types of organizations are not issued numbered certificates of exemption by the Nebraska Department of Revenue: The United States government, its agencies, and corporations wholly owned by the United States government; the state, its agencies, and political subdivisions, other than public schools. Purchases by many Nebraska political subdivisions, all other states, and all political subdivisions of other states are taxable.

014.05 A properly completed exempt sale certificate received from the purchaser is proof for the retailer (seller) that the sale was exempt from the sales and use tax. To be properly completed, the exemption certificate, as allowed by Reg-1-014.11, must include all of the following:

014.05A Identification of both purchaser and seller;

014.05B Statement of basis for exemption as described on the Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, including completion of all information for the basis chosen;

014.05C A statement as to whether the certificate is for a single purchase or is a blanket certificate for future sales;

014.05D Authorized signature or other form of authorization as allowed by the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement; and

014.05E Date of issuance.

014.06 The retailer (seller) holding a properly completed exempt sale certificate is relieved from liability for tax, penalty, and interest. However, this does not apply to sellers who fraudulently fail to collect tax or solicit purchasers to participate in unlawful claims of exemption.

014.07 A retailer (seller) repeatedly making the same type of exempt sale to the same purchaser is not required to take a separate exempt sale certificate for each sale but may take a blanket certificate covering future sales.

014.08 If in any case an exempt sale certificate or satisfactory evidence cannot be produced on demand of the Nebraska Department of Revenue in support of a claim that a sale is exempt, the retailer (seller) making the sale is responsible for the tax on the transaction.

014.09 Any purchaser, or the agent of the purchaser, who gives an exempt sale certificate to the retailer (seller) for any purchase which is not exempted from the sales and use tax under sections 77-2701 through 77-27,135 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, shall be subject to a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or ten times the tax, whichever amount is larger, for each instance of presentation and misuse. With regard to a blanket exempt sale certificate, said penalty shall apply to each purchase made during the period the blanket certificate is in effect.

014.10 Any purchaser, or the agent of the purchaser, who fraudulently signs an exempt sale certificate with intent to avoid payment of the tax may, in addition to the penalty set out in paragraph 014.09, be found guilty of a Class IV misdemeanor.

014.11 The Nebraska Department of Revenue will recognize only the Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, a previously approved paper or electronic substitute, a Nebraska Energy Source Exemption Certificate, Form 13E, a Nebraska Certificate of Exemption for Mobility Enhancing Equipment, Form 13ME, or a certificate of exemption authorized by the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement for all sales except sales to the federal government. Sales to the federal government, an agency, or wholly owned corporation thereof, may be supported in either of two ways. First, they may be supported by a regular federal certificate of exemption form. An alternative procedure involves maintaining purchase documentation clearly identifying the purchaser as the federal government, an agency, or wholly owned corporation thereof. The best documents available are those which show payment was made by a United States Treasury Department warrant. (Reg-1-072, United States Government and Federal Corporations.)

014.12 Sellers shall maintain records of exempt transactions. The Nebraska Department of Revenue may make and retain copies of any exempt sale certificate.

(Sections 77-2705(7) and (8), 77-2706, 77-2711(3)(a) and (4), and 77-2713(5), R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2703(1)(f), R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-015 COMMON AND CONTRACT CARRIERS (MULTISTATE OPERATIONS) - TAX DEFERRAL

015.01 Any person, firm, or corporation operating as a common or contract carrier engaged in multistate operations, may apply to the Nebraska Department of Revenue for special permission to defer the incidence of the sales and use tax on certain purchases within or without this state, where the item purchased is first stored here for subsequent use in multistate operations, and at the time of purchase, the final location of the use of the item is unknown. The special permission referred to in this regulation is not related to the common and contract carrier exemption referred to in Reg-1-069, Common and Contract Carrier Vehicles.

015.02 Upon receipt of a request for permission to defer taxes, an investigation will be made to determine whether the applicant maintains satisfactory records to show where the purchased property is actually used. Such request must be written and be accompanied by a \$10.00 fee. If a favorable report results from the investigation, the Nebraska Department of Revenue will issue a special permission letter to the respective common or contract carrier. This special permission letter is issued in the form of a certificate of exemption. The common or contract carrier receiving the letter should furnish a copy of the letter to those vendors

from whom purchases are made where use is unknown at the time of purchase in order that sales or use tax will be excluded from such purchases. Such letter shall not be used when purchases are made which knowingly have been or will be used or consumed within this state.

015.03 A retailer (seller) repeatedly making the same type of exempt sale to common or contract carriers need not take a separate copy of the special permission letter for each sale but may, at his or her risk, take a blanket certificate covering all future sales. If the Nebraska Department of Revenue determines that any such sale was not exempt, the retailer (seller) shall be liable for the tax, penalty, and interest. If a single special permission letter is taken, identification of the common or contract carrier must appear upon the memoranda created at the time of sale.

015.04 When items that were purchased tax exempt are later used in this state by the common or contract carrier, use tax is due at the applicable rate in effect at the time of use. This liability must be reported on the appropriate return to be filed for the period corresponding to the month of use.

(Section 77-2706(6), R.R.S. 1943. January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-016 CHANGES IN RATE OF TAX

016.01 The rate at which the sales and use tax is imposed is subject to change or the base may be altered by legislation which extends the tax to transactions previously not taxed. The purpose of this regulation is to set out the manner in which such occurrences will affect the tax on sales and purchases made where pre-existing contracts or obligations are involved so that retailers and consumers alike can take note of possible increases for which they may become liable.

016.02 For sales, leases, or rentals, the sales tax is imposed and shall be collected and remitted by the retailer at the rate in effect at the time the gross receipts are recorded as sales under the accounting method used by the retailer to maintain his or her books and records. A lease or rental agreement which extends through a tax rate change, will recognize the changed tax rate on payments recorded on or after the rate change. (Reg-1-009, Accounting Methods.)

016.02A For the rental or lease of a motor vehicle, the sales tax is imposed at the rate in effect at the time of the delivery of the motor vehicle regardless of changes in the rate during the term of the lease.

016.03 If the use tax is not required to be remitted at the time of purchase, the applicable use tax rate is that rate in effect at the time of use according to the accounting basis used to maintain the taxpayer's books and records.

016.04 The retailer on a cash basis of accounting will collect and report the tax at the rate in effect at the time he or she receives a payment without regard to whether the payment is in satisfaction of an obligation predating a change in the rate. The retailer using an accrual basis of accounting will

collect and report the tax at the rate in effect at the time he or she records the sale.

016.05 Persons providing services covering a period starting before, and ending after, the effective date of a rate change will bill tax as follows: (a) for a rate increase, the change will apply to the first billing period starting on or after the effective date of the change; and (b) for a rate decrease, the change will apply to bills rendered on or after the effective date of the change. 016.06 When construction contractors operating under either Option 2 or Option 3 purchase construction materials to be consumed by them, they are obligated to pay the tax on the same basis as other consumers without regard to whether the purchase of such materials is for use in completion of a construction contract executed prior to a change in the rate. However, when a written contract exists for a fixed-price construction, reconstruction, alteration, or improvement project and the sales tax rate is increased during the term of that fixed-price contract, the contractor may apply for a refund of the increased sales tax; provided, such refund amount exceeds ten dollars (\$10.00). The contractor must submit a copy of the contract and any other evidence necessary to establish his or her entitlement to the refund.

016.06A In the event that the sales tax rate is decreased during the term of the fixed-price contract, the contractor shall pay to the Department of Revenue the difference between the decreased tax rate and the tax rate in effect prior to the decrease; provided, the amount of such payment exceeds ten dollars (\$10.00). This procedure results in the contractor's final sales tax liability on fixed-price written contracts, to equal the rate in effect at the time the contract was entered into.

016.07 When construction contractors are required to collect the sales tax on contractor labor, they are obligated to collect the tax on the same basis as other contractors without regard to whether the contractor labor was performed in the completion of a construction contract executed prior to the imposition of tax on contractor labor. However, when a written contract exists for a fixed-price construction, reconstruction, alteration, improvement, or repair project and the sales tax was first imposed on contractor labor during the term of that fixed-price contract, the taxpayer may apply for a refund of the sales tax paid on the contractor labor; provided, such refund amount exceeds ten dollars (\$10.00). The taxpayer must submit a copy of the contract and any other evidence necessary to establish his or her entitlement to the refund.

016.07A In the event that the sales tax no longer applies to contractor labor during the term of the fixed-price contract, the taxpayer shall pay to the Department of Revenue the difference between the decreased tax collected and the tax that would have been due on the contractor labor prior to the change; provided, the amount of such payment exceeds ten dollars (\$10.00).

Failure to make the required payment constitutes a criminal act.

(Section 77-2701.03, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2703(1) and (2), 77-2704.32, and 77-2704.33, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-017 CONTRACTORS

017.01 Gross receipts from construction projects or the repair of real estate or fixtures are generally subject to sales or use tax except as otherwise stated in this regulation. In most cases, the building materials will be taxable even when contractor labor is not taxed. The following definitions will be used for this regulation.

017.01A A contractor is any person who repairs property annexed to, or who annexes property to, real estate, including leased property, by attaching building materials to the improvement or annexed property being built or repaired, or who arranges for such annexation. This includes the original construction of a building or other structure, the installation of fixtures, and the repair of a building, structure, or fixture.

017.01B Property is annexed to real property or other property annexed to real estate if (1) the property becomes real estate, or (2) the installation or removal of the property requires specialized skills or tools and is performed or supervised by a recognized trade professional.

017.01C A structure is any construction composed of building materials arranged and fitted together in some way, such as a bridge, highway, street light, dam, television tower, fence, sewer, water line, or billboard.

017.01D A building is any free-standing structure enclosed within a roof and exterior walls. It does not have to be enclosed on all sides. It is designed for the housing, shelter, enclosure, and support of individuals, animals, manufacturing or property of any kind. It must be annexed to the land.

A building includes manufactured housing that is either set up for occupancy as a dwelling according to local building codes, or that is permanently annexed to real estate. (Reg-1-018, Rent or Lease of Tangible Personal Property)

017.01E A building material is any property that will be annexed to the land or an improvement on the land. Building materials do not include tools, supplies, or any items that will not be annexed.

017.01F A fixture is a piece of equipment that must be annexed to the building or structure in order to properly function, yet remains identifiable as a separate item. Examples of fixtures are central air conditioners, hot water heaters, garbage disposals, built-in dishwashers, and furnaces.

017.01G A recognized trade professional includes, but is not limited to, any person required to be licensed to practice his or her trade, such as a plumber, or electrician.

017.01H Construction services means annexing building materials to real estate, repair of a structure as defined above, or repair of building materials that are, or will be, annexed to real estate. Construction services includes installation, construction, servicing, or removal of property used in conjunction with the furnishing, installing, or connecting of telephone, telegraph, mobile communications, or community antenna television service. Construction services does not include the cost of raw land or finished lot, impact fees, title insurance, property insurance, lender fees, closing costs, inspection fees, real estate brokerage commissions and fees, or any other taxes or fees levied on the transfer of property.

017.01I Contractor labor percentage is the percentage of the gross receipts from construction services that is subject to sales tax for Option 2 and Option 3 contractors. The appropriate contractor labor percentage shall be determined for each sales tax rate according to Neb. Rev. Stat. Section 77-2701.45 and will be published by the Department of Revenue.

017.01J The appropriate contractor labor percentage shall be the contractor labor percentage for the total state and local option sales tax rate at the location of the project. The rate at the project location will be used regardless of the contractor's business location or the location where the materials were purchased.

017.01K For purposes of this regulation, a commercial or industrial building is any building other than (a) a dwelling designed for occupancy by one family or (b) a duplex designed for occupancy by two families.

017.01L A unit is a physical portion of a building designated for separate ownership, rental, or occupancy. A unit includes an apartment or a condominium.

017.02 All contractors must pay tax on all tools and supplies purchased or leased and on all taxable services other than contractor labor, such as building cleaning and maintenance, pest control, and security services.

017.02A Contractor labor may be sold to another contractor for resale with proper documentation.

017.03 Over-the-counter sales are retail sales of materials or inventory which are not annexed to the building or structure by the contractor. Items such as throw rugs, draperies, and window air conditioners do not normally become part of real estate when they are installed. These types of items may be purchased tax-free for resale.

017.03A When the contractor sells these types of items either over-the-counter, or sells them installed, the contractor must collect and remit tax on the total sales price, including the charge for installation. When these types of items are repaired, the contractor, regardless of

option, will collect and remit tax on the entire amount charged on the customer's invoice, including both repair parts and repair labor.

017.04 Contractors may choose how they want to treat building materials for tax purposes. There are three options available to the contractor for the taxation of building materials. The taxation of tools, supplies, and over-the-counter sales is not changed by the option selected for taxing building materials.

017.05 OPTION 1-To be treated as a retailer with a tax-free inventory. Under this option, the contractor is a retailer of contractor labor and those items that become a part of real estate and must have a Nebraska Sales Tax Permit.

017.05A All inventory items may be purchased without paying tax to the supplier. Tools and supplies are not inventory items.

017.05B Tax will be collected on the entire amount received for any repair or improvement to real estate. There is no reduction for the amount paid or charged for building materials or subcontracts.

017.05B(1) Option 1 contractors are required to collect and remit tax on each payment or partial payment for a project.

017.05B(2) Option 1 contractors are required to collect tax on the entire amount billed for labor-only contracts.

017.05C Materials may be withdrawn from tax-free inventory for annexation to real estate in another state without a use tax liability being incurred by the contractor.

017.06 OPTION 2-To be treated as a contractor with a tax-paid inventory. Under this option the contractor must pay the sales or use tax on all building materials when purchased or received. When the contractor purchases building materials on which no tax has been paid, the tax must be paid directly to the Department of Revenue. Under this option, the contractor is a retailer of contractor labor and must have a Nebraska Sales Tax Permit.

017.06A There is no Nebraska credit allowed on building materials subject to the sales tax that are withdrawn from tax-paid inventory for annexation to real estate in another state.

017.06B Tax will be collected on the entire amount received for any repair or improvement to real estate multiplied by the appropriate contractor labor percentage defined above. There is no reduction for the amount paid or charged for building materials or subcontracts.

017.06B(1) Option 2 contractors are required to collect and remit tax on each payment or partial payment for a project.

017.06B(2) Option 2 contractors are required to collect sales tax using the appropriate contractor labor percentage for labor-only contracts.

017.06C When over-the-counter sales are made of tax-paid inventory items, the contractor will collect tax on the full sales price. The tax remitted to the Department of Revenue will be the difference between the tax the contractor paid on the item, and the amount of tax collected from the customer.

017.07 OPTION 3- To be treated as a contractor with a tax-free inventory. Under this option the contractor must pay the tax on all building materials when the materials are used. The contractor will pay the tax directly to the Department of Revenue on building materials withdrawn from inventory. The tax is computed at the rate in effect at the time and place of withdrawal from inventory. Under this option, the contractor is a retailer of contractor labor and must have a Nebraska Sales Tax Permit.

017.07A Nebraska and local option consumer's use tax is due on those building materials that were subject to the sales tax that are withdrawn from inventory in Nebraska for annexation to real estate in another state.

017.07B Tax will be charged on the entire amount received for any repair or improvement to real estate multiplied by the appropriate contractor labor percentage defined above. There is no reduction for the amount paid or charged for building materials or subcontracts.

017.07B(1) Option 3 contractors are required to collect and remit tax on each payment or partial payment for a project.

017.07B(2) Option 3 contractors are required to collect sales tax using the appropriate contractor labor percentage for labor-only contracts.

017.08 The choice of an option is made by completing and mailing to the Department of Revenue, a Nebraska Sales and Use Tax Election for Contractors, Form 16. This form must be filed within three months after beginning to operate as a contractor.

017.08A The selected option applies to all contracts. A contractor may not operate under more than one option at the same time.

017.08B If this form is not filed, the contractor will be treated as a retailer under Option 1 for sales and use tax purposes.

017.09 Contractors may change their option. The Department of Revenue must be notified in writing before the change is effective. When a change becomes effective, it applies to all contracts in progress, and also to all new contracts.

017.09A All changes are effective on the first day of a month. If notified before the 15th, the change will take effect the first day of the next month. If notified after the 15th, the change will be delayed and will take effect a month later.

017.09B Any contractor who changes from a tax-free inventory (Option 1 or Option 3) to a tax-paid inventory (Option 2) must pay the tax on all building materials in

inventory with the written notification of the change.

017.09C Any contractor who changes from a tax-paid inventory (Option 2) to a tax-free inventory (Option 1 or Option 3) will receive a credit for the tax paid. The credit can be used as the materials are annexed and payments are due to the Department of Revenue. The contractor is not entitled to a refund of the tax paid on the inventory.

017.10 The following construction projects are exempt from tax on contractor labor, but the tax is still due on all building materials according to the option selected. An Option 1 contractor must still collect tax on the amount charged for materials, while Option 2 or Option 3 contractors will not collect any tax. However, if part of the construction project qualifies below and part does not qualify, either the project must be appropriately divided, or the entire project is considered taxable.

017.10A Original construction of a structure or a building;

017.10B The addition of an entire room or floor (story) to any existing building;

017.10B(1) The addition of an entire room or floor includes the work necessary in the existing building to structurally or mechanically support the new room or new floor.

017.10B(2) Expanding or dividing an existing room does not qualify as the addition of an entire room.

017.10C The completion of an unfinished portion of an existing building or structure;

017.10D The restoration, reconstruction or replacement of a building or structure damaged or destroyed by fire, flood, tornado, lightning, explosion, ice storm, or natural disaster;

017.10E The construction, repair, or annexation of any structure used for the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity; or

017.10F The renovation of an existing building or a unit of an existing building when at least seventy-five percent of the square feet of the building or unit is renovated.

017.10F(1) The renovation of an existing building or unit of an existing building must involve the rehabilitation, replacement, or reconfiguration of walls or fixtures.

017.10F(1)(a) The area of the renovation is to be compared with the entire square footage of the building or unit, including all floors, whether finished or unfinished.

017.10F(1)(b) The floor area of a room may only be counted as an area renovated if at least one-half of the length of the walls in a room is affected to at least one-half of the total height of the wall by the renovation.

017.10F(1)(c) For the replacement or reconfiguration of a fixture, only the area under the fixture can be counted, even if the fixture provides heat, cooling, or other service to the entire building.

017.10F(1)(d) The replacement of items such as floor coverings, wall coverings, ceilings, windows, window treatments, siding, or a roof, the painting of a building, or replacement of all of the trim in a building do not qualify as a renovation.

017.10F(2) The renovation of an existing single family dwelling, duplex, or a unit of an existing duplex is exempt only if the contractor notifies the Department of Revenue of the qualification of the project for the exemption.

017.10F(2)(a) The notification must be completed on a form prescribed by the Department of Revenue and the notification must be made before any billings are made for the project. If the notification is not made, the contractor must collect tax and the owner may file for a refund if the project qualifies for exemption.

017.10F(2)(b) Only one contractor will provide the notification for the project. The general contractor will file the notification. If there is no general contractor, then the building owner may file the notification with the Department of Revenue.

017.10F(3) The renovation of a commercial or industrial building or unit of a commercial or industrial building is exempt only if approved by the Department of Revenue.

017.10F(3)(a) The contractor shall file an Application for Approval of a Major Renovation with the Department of Revenue along with a nonrefundable fee of five hundred dollars. If the application is not made or is not approved, the contractor must collect tax.

017.10F(3)(b) The Application for Approval of a Major Renovation must be supported by designs, plans, specifications, or other materials, and must be signed by a Nebraska-licensed architect or engineer, indicating the extent of the renovation, the work that is planned to be performed, and the square footage of the floor space that is to be renovated, calculated in accordance with Reg-1-017.10F(1). The supporting documents and calculations must be provided to the Department of Revenue upon request.

017.10F(3)(c) Upon completion of a major renovation of a commercial or industrial

building or unit of such building, a Nebraska-licensed architect or engineer must certify the project was completed in substantial conformity with the original plans, or file an amended Application for Approval of a Major Renovation for the project as completed. A filing fee is not required for an amended Application.

017.10F(3)(d) Upon completion of a major renovation of a commercial or industrial building or unit of a building on which tax was collected, the project owner may request a refund. The refund claim must be supported by the same materials as an Application for Approval of a Major Renovation. A filing fee is not required for the refund claim.

017.11 The labor charges for placing outlets, wiring, or cabling, within a building for telephone, telegraph, cable television, and mobile telecommunications services are taxable unless the labor is part of a construction project for which contractor labor is not taxable.

017.12 The labor charges for installing or connecting gas, electricity, sewer, and water services are taxable unless part of a construction project for which contractor labor is not taxable.

017.13 Nurserymen or contractors planting live plants must collect tax on the price of the plants and on the labor charged for installation of the plants. A contractor planting plants to be sold with a building or land will pay tax on the plants and on the installation labor and will not collect tax on the plants or installation labor when the building or land is sold. The installation labor for the plants is taxable, even if the plants are being transferred with a building for which the contractor labor was not taxable.

017.14 Qualified exempt organizations and exempt governmental units are listed in Reg-1-012, Exemptions. The following procedures allow the exempt organizations or exempt governmental units to have construction completed without the payment of tax on contractor labor or building materials. The contractor must still pay tax on tools and supplies.

017.14A An exempt organization or exempt governmental unit may furnish building materials. The organization or governmental unit will give an exempt sale certificate to the sellers of the building materials and an exempt sale certificate to the contractor for the contractor labor.

017.14B The exempt organization or exempt governmental unit, as project owner, may choose not to appoint the contractor as a purchasing agent, and would then be entitled to a refund of tax paid on building materials and contractor labor. The United States government, the state, and any educational organization established or recognized under Chapter

85 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes will not receive any refunds.

017.14B(1) The exempt organization or exempt governmental unit will not appoint the contractor as a purchasing agent. The Option 2 or Option 3 contractor will pay tax on all building materials.

017.14B(2) The exempt organization or exempt governmental unit may issue an exemption certificate to the contractor.

017.14B(2)(a) If the exemption certificate is issued, the contractor will not collect tax from the exempt organization or exempt governmental unit.

017.14B(2)(b) If the exemption certificate is not issued, an Option 1 contractor will collect tax on the charge for materials and all contractors will collect the appropriate tax on construction services, unless the project qualifies as not taxable under Reg-1-017.10 above.

017.14B(3) The exempt organization or exempt governmental unit will apply for a refund from the Department of Revenue. The exempt organization or exempt governmental unit may apply for a refund of any tax it paid directly, and any tax paid on building materials by an Option 2 or 3 contractor as shown on a certified statement from the contractor.

017.14C The exempt organization or exempt governmental unit may appoint the contractor as a purchasing agent. The contractor may then purchase building materials and contractor labor tax free and will not collect tax on its own contractor labor. The appointment as a purchasing agent for the organization or governmental unit must be made before the materials are annexed.

017.14C(1) The contractor will delegate to all subcontractors the authorization as purchasing agent.

017.14C(2) The contractor or subcontractors will provide an exempt sale certificate and a copy of the purchasing agent appointment to suppliers.

017.14C(3) The appointment must be a Purchasing Agent Appointment and Delegation of Authority for Sales and Use Tax, Form 17. The United States government may use its own forms to make the purchasing agent appointment.

017.14D When a contractor is operating as a retailer under Option 1, and is the only contractor involved in the project, that contractor may accept a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, from the exempt organization or exempt governmental unit. The contractor will not charge the exempt organization or exempt governmental unit tax.

017.15 When an organization is required to be licensed to be exempt, but the organization was not licensed at the time

of the construction, the organization cannot issue either a purchasing agent appointment or an exemption certificate. When the organization becomes licensed upon completion of the project, it may apply for a refund of the tax paid or collected by the contractors.

017.16 Generally a contractor cannot obtain a refund of any tax paid or collected on a project for an exempt organization or exempt governmental unit. The refund will normally be paid to the organization or governmental unit. A contractor may only obtain a refund of tax paid on building materials when the contractor was appointed as a purchasing agent before the materials were annexed and the contractor paid tax on the building materials.

017.16A A contractor may receive a refund of tax paid on building materials used in a construction project that is outside the United States.

017.17 A contractor using fixed-price contracts may owe the state additional tax or may receive a refund of tax on building materials used in fixed-price contracts when there is a tax rate change.

017.17A If the tax rate is decreased during the term of the fixed-price contract, the contractor shall pay to the Department of Revenue the difference between the tax actually paid on materials and the tax that would have been paid at the tax rate in effect prior to the decrease, provided the amount of such payment exceeds ten dollars (\$10.00).

017.17B If the tax rate is increased during the term of a fixed-price contract, the contractor shall pay to the Department of Revenue the tax at the increased rate on all materials purchased. The contractor may receive a refund of the amount of the additional tax paid because of the rate increase, provided the amount of the additional tax exceeds ten dollars (\$10.00).

017.17B(1) The contractor must submit a copy of the contract and any other evidence to document the amount of additional tax paid on the building materials in the project.

017.17C A change in the items taxed or exempted from tax is not a tax rate change for the purposes of this subsection.

017.17D The adoption, repeal, or a change in the rate of a local option tax is a tax rate change and may allow a refund, or require the payment of additional tax.

017.18 The owner of a building that is renovated may apply for a refund of the tax paid by the owner on contractor labor if the renovation increases the market value of the building by one hundred percent or more.

017.18A The owner is required to provide proof of the increase in market value through appraisals by a certified appraiser or the assessed valuation for property tax purposes. Determinations of the market value both before and after the renovation are required. Both valuations must be of the same type.

017.18B Any documentation provided by the owner to show the increase in the market value of the building may be shared by the Department of Revenue with any tax official in the state.

017.19 An owner of a construction project completed using a fixed-price contract may owe the state additional tax or may receive a refund of tax on contractor labor in fixed-price contracts when the taxability of contractor labor changes.

017.19A If the tax on contractor labor no longer applies to a construction project during the term of the fixed-price contract, the owner shall pay to the Department of Revenue the difference between the tax actually paid on contractor labor and the tax that would have been paid prior to the change, provided the amount of such payment exceeds ten dollars (\$10.00).

017.19B If the tax on contractor labor is applied to a construction project during the term of a fixed-price contract, the owner shall pay the tax to the contractor on all contractor labor. The owner may receive a refund of the amount of the additional tax paid because of the taxation of contractor labor, provided the amount of the additional tax exceeds ten dollars (\$10.00).

017.19B(1) The owner must submit a copy of the contract and any other evidence to show the amount of tax paid directly by the owner on the contractor labor in the project.

017.20 The Form 17 or exempt sale certificate will be kept by the contractor or subcontractor who has been appointed or delegated as purchasing agent.

(Section 77-2701.35, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.10, 77-2701.16, 77-2701.42, 77-2701.44, 77-2701.45, 77-2704.12, 77-2704.15, 77-2704.33, 77-2704.55, R.S.Supp., 2004. July 16, 2005.)

REG-1-018 RENT OR LEASE OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

018.01 Any person who rents or leases property for storage, use, or other consumption in this state is a retailer. A rental or lease is the transfer of possession or control of property for a fixed or indeterminate term for a consideration. A rental or lease may include future options to purchase or extend.

018.01A Receipts from a rental or lease of property requiring recurring periodic payments are taxed as follows: the first periodic payment is taxed at the location where the property is received by the lessee; payments subsequent to the first payment are taxed at the primary property location.

018.01B Receipts from the rental or lease of property not requiring recurring payments are taxed where the property is received by the lessee.

018.02 That person must obtain a permit, collect, and remit the state and applicable local sales tax to the Nebraska Department of Revenue in the same manner as any other retailer. The sales tax is computed on the total amount for

which the property is rented or leased, valued in money whether paid in money or otherwise, without any deduction or exclusion of any cost components such as:

018.02A The cost of the property rented or leased;

018.02B The cost of material used, labor or service costs, interest charged, insurance, losses, or any other expenses;

018.02C The cost of transportation of the property at any time; and

018.02D The amount of any excise or property taxes levied against the property.

018.03 The total amount for which property is rented or leased includes any services which are a part of the rental or lease and any amount for which credit is given to the lessee by the lessor. If the rental or lease charge is comprised of a fixed amount plus a variable amount, sales or use tax applies to the total of these charges.

018.04 All transactions for the use of equipment and an operator who does more than maintain, inspect, or set up the equipment and who is necessary for the equipment to perform as designed are presumed not to be rentals, and therefore are exempt. (For motor vehicles with operator see Reg-1-019, Rental or Lease of Vehicles.)

018.05 If a seller establishes a separate price schedule for his or her product when the sale includes the use of the seller's equipment by the purchaser, then the difference between the product price with the equipment and the product price without the equipment is a rental subject to the sales and use tax.

018.06 A sale for the sole purpose of that purchaser's renting or leasing such property to another person, except where incidental to the renting or leasing of real estate, is a sale for which a resale certificate may properly be issued; provided, such rental or lease payments are set at a fair market value. If the property purchased is used by the purchaser and is also rented or leased to others, the purchase of such property is taxable and the subsequent rental or lease of such property is also taxable.

018.07 The charge for use of a cabin trailer, mobile home, or similar property for less than thirty days is taxable. If the period of use is thirty days or more, it is a rental or lease of property unless the cabin trailer or mobile home has either been permanently annexed to realty or set up for occupancy as a dwelling for human occupancy according to the local building codes. (Reg-1-046, Hotels, Lodgings, and Accommodations.)

018.07A A cabin trailer or mobile home has been permanently annexed to the land by a permanent foundation such as a concrete slab or concrete footings. Blocking and leveling of the ground or setting the unit on concrete blocks is not permanent annexation to the land.

018.08 A lease of tangible property from a subsidiary to the parent, from a parent to a subsidiary, from one subsidiary to

another subsidiary of the same parent, or between brother-sister companies is exempt when the lessor has paid the tax on its purchase of the property being leased. Such lessor has the same sales and use tax liability on the purchase of property to be leased to the lessee as if the lessee had purchased the property directly. This paragraph applies to corporations that have at least fifty per cent common ownership, and other entities that would be considered a parent, subsidiary, or brother-sister if they were corporations.

018.09 A rental or lease will not qualify as an occasional sale.

018.10 Regardless of how a transaction is characterized under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, a rental or lease does not include a transaction that has the following characteristics:

018.10A A transfer of possession or control of property under a security agreement or deferred payment plan that requires the transfer of title upon completion of the required payments; or

018.10B A transfer of possession or control of property under an agreement that requires the transfer of title upon completion of the required payments and payment of an option price that does not exceed the greater of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or one percent of the total required payments.

018.11 Rentals or leases of motion picture film or video tapes where a taxable admission is later charged for showing, rentals or leases of lodgings for periods of thirty days or more, and rentals or leases of railroad rolling stock are exempt.

018.12 The classification of a transaction as a rental or lease is determined by the law in effect at the inception of the rental or lease. The definitions contained above are effective for rentals or leases entered into on or after January 1, 2004.

(Sections 77-2701.07, 77-2701.18, 77-2701.32, and 77-2704.28, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.16, 77-2701.34, and 77-2701.35, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-019 RENTAL OR LEASE OF VEHICLES

019.01 When the words rental or lease or derivatives thereof are hereafter used, they shall be deemed to be synonymous for the purposes of this regulation. When the word motor vehicle or vehicle is used it shall refer to automobiles, trucks, trailers, semitrailers, and truck tractors as defined in section 60-301 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes which are not classified as transportation equipment.

019.01A Lease or rental shall have the same meaning as in Reg-1-018, but shall also include any agreement covering motor vehicles where the amount of consideration may be increased or decreased by reference to the amount realized upon sale or disposition of the property as defined for federal income tax purposes.

019.02 A rental occurs when the person to whom a motor vehicle is rented exercises control over the vehicle. Control over the vehicle may be exercised by the person renting it

even when drivers are furnished when:

019.02A The person has the exclusive use of the vehicle for a period of time; and

019.02B The person has the right to direct the manner of the use of the vehicle, whether exercised or not, for that period.

019.03 All lessors of motor vehicles are retailers. They are required to obtain a permit and must collect and remit the tax on the gross lease receipts, except as provided in 019.07. (For the proper amount of tax to be collected when the tax rate changes see Reg-1-016.02A). A lessor collecting the tax on the lease receipts may purchase and register the vehicles to be leased without payment of the tax on the purchase price. The lessor is purchasing such vehicles for resale. Before registering leased vehicles tax-free, evidence that the lessor holds a permit to properly collect the tax on the lease receipts must be provided to the Department of Motor Vehicles or the county treasurer, or other designated county official, of the county in which registration will occur.

019.03A Receipts from the rental or lease of a motor vehicle, other than transportation equipment, requiring recurring periodic payments are taxable at the primary property location.

019.03B Receipts from the rental or lease of a motor vehicle not requiring recurring periodic payments are taxed at the location where the vehicle is received by the purchaser.

019.03C Receipts from the rental or lease of transportation equipment are taxable where the seller transfers physical possession or control of the equipment to the buyer.

019.03C(1) Transportation equipment means:

019.03C(1)(a) Locomotives and railcars that are utilized for the carriage of persons or property in interstate commerce;

019.03C(1)(b) Trucks and truck tractors with a gross weight rating of ten thousand and one pounds or greater, or trailers, semitrailers, or passenger buses that are (i) registered through the International Registration Plan and (ii) operated under authority of a carrier authorized and certified by the United States Department of Transportation or another federal authority to engage in the carriage of persons or property in interstate commerce;

019.03C(1)(c) Aircraft operated by air carriers authorized and certificated by the United States Department of Transportation or another federal authority or a foreign authority to engage in the carriage of persons or property in interstate or foreign commerce; and

019.03C(1)(d) Containers designed for use on and component parts attached or secured on

transportation equipment identified in Reg-1-019.03C(1)(a) through Reg-1-019.03C(1)(c).

019.04 The total amount for which the motor vehicle is leased includes any services which are a part of the lease and any amount for which credit is given to the lessee by the lessor. If the lease or rental charge is comprised of a fixed amount plus a variable amount, (e.g., \$15.00 per day plus \$0.15 per mile) sales or use tax applies to the total of these charges.

019.04A The total amount for which a vehicle is leased does not include any amount paid by the lessee to the county treasurer, other designated county official, or the Department of Motor Vehicles for in lieu of property tax.

019.05 A lease of a motor vehicle from a subsidiary to the parent, from a parent to a subsidiary, from one subsidiary to another subsidiary of the same parent, or between brother-sister companies is exempt when the lessor has paid the tax on its purchase of the motor vehicle being leased. Such lessor shall have the same sales and use tax liability on the purchase of the motor vehicle to be leased to the lessee as if the lessee had purchased the motor vehicle directly. This subdivision applies to corporations that have at least fifty percent common ownership, and other entities that would be considered a parent, subsidiary, or brother-sister if they were corporations.

019.06 The receipts from the lease of motor vehicles to be engaged as common or contract carrier vehicles by persons holding a numbered certificate of exemption issued by the Department of Revenue are exempt; provided, the lessor is furnished evidence that the lessee holds such certificate or number.

019.07 In lieu of collecting and remitting tax upon the gross receipts, the lessor may elect to pay the tax on the cost of all vehicles, including vehicles presently under lease. The election does not apply to motor vehicles leased for use as common or contract carrier vehicles. If such an election is made, it shall be pursuant to the following conditions:

019.07A Notice shall be filed with the Department of Revenue and such election shall be effective only upon approval;

019.07B The election, when made and approved by the Department of Revenue, shall remain in force and effect for a period of not less than two years; and

019.07C The election shall apply to all vehicles of the lessor leased for periods of one year or more, except for vehicles leased for use as common or contract carrier vehicles. Persons leasing motor vehicles for both periods of less than one year and for periods of one year or more and who have elected to remit the applicable tax on the cost of the motor vehicles at the time of purchase, must segregate the taxable receipts from the nontaxable receipts in their records.

019.08 The election shall be filed on forms prescribed by the Department of Revenue and in addition to general information shall contain a list of all vehicles under existing lease as to term of the lease, model, year, make, and fair market value, as of the date of the election. If some of the vehicles are leased for use as common or contract carrier vehicles, the list must show which vehicles are being used as common or contract carriers, the lessee of each vehicle, and the lessee's Nebraska common or contract carrier exemption number.

019.09 Vehicles under existing lease on the effective date of the election, with at least one year remaining on the existing lease, shall be valued at their fair market value and the state and applicable city sales tax computed on such amounts. The computed tax must be remitted to the Department of Motor Vehicles or the county treasurer, or other designated county official, of the county in which the vehicles are registered within five (5) days from the receipt of approval of the lessor's option. The lessor must pay the state and applicable city sales tax on the fair market value of any vehicle the first time it is leased for a period of one year or more after the effective date of the option, unless the tax was previously paid at the time of purchase or under this subsection. The lessor must submit proof of payment of the tax to the Nebraska Department of Revenue, Taxpayer Services, P.O. Box 94818, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509.

019.10 The lessor who elects to pay the tax on the cost of such vehicles will purchase and pay the tax in the following manner: The seller shall state on the sales invoice the dollar amount of the tax and furnish the purchaser a certified statement of the transaction on a form provided by the Department of Revenue. The applicable tax will be paid by the purchaser to the Department of Motor Vehicles or the county treasurer, or other designated county official, at the time of application for registration of the motor vehicle for operation on the highways of this state. The Department of Motor Vehicles or the county treasurer, or other designated county official, shall furnish a statement for completion by the purchaser when the purchase was made from an out-of-state dealer. The purchaser will be responsible for establishing the cost (price paid) for such motor vehicle with a copy of the sales invoice or other documents.

019.10A The lessor who made the election and is purchasing a vehicle to be leased for use as a common or contract carrier vehicle, shall purchase such vehicle for resale and will not pay the tax at the time of registration.

019.10B When a vehicle that was purchased for use as a common or contract carrier vehicle is first leased for one year or more to a person who is not a common or contract carrier, the lessor shall pay the tax on the fair market value of the vehicle at the time of the lease.

019.11 A lessor who has been operating under this election for at least two years may make application to the Department of Revenue, to terminate such election. Until such time as an application to terminate has been received and acknowledged

by the Department, the retailer shall continue to operate as set out in 019.07 through 019.10. The application to terminate shall be in the form of a written request and, when acknowledged by the Department, will become effective on the first day of the month following the postmark date of the acknowledgment.

019.12 Tax paid on vehicles under existing leases at the time the election is terminated cannot be refunded either to the lessor or lessee. State and applicable local option sales tax will be charged and collected on the gross vehicle lease receipts beginning with the billing issued on or after the first day of the month following the postmark date of the acknowledgment of termination.

(Sections 77-2701.33 and 77-2701.35, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.34, 77-2703(1)(g) and (h), and 77-2703.01(8) and (9), R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-020 MOTOR VEHICLES

020.01 Motor vehicles as used in this regulation shall mean motor vehicles, trailers, and semitrailers as defined in Section 60-301 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes. Every motor vehicle dealer in Nebraska is required to obtain a sales tax permit for each place of business in this state even though they make no sales other than of motor vehicles. The dealer shall file a tax return reporting gross sales in the same manner as all other retailers.

020.02 The sales and use tax imposed upon the sale of motor vehicles shall be the liability of the purchaser and the tax shall be collected by the county treasurer, or other designated county official, or the Department of Motor Vehicles at the time the purchaser makes application for registration of the motor vehicle for operation upon the highways of this state. If the purchaser retains such motor vehicle in this state and does not register it for operation upon the highways of this state within thirty days of the purchase date, the tax shall be paid immediately to the county treasurer, or other designated county official. If the tax is not paid within thirty days of the purchase date, the county treasurer, or other designated county official, shall collect the tax, interest from the thirtieth day until the date of payment, and a penalty of five dollars (\$5.00).

020.03 The dealer or seller is not authorized to collect the tax on the sale of motor vehicles but shall, at the time of the sale, state on the sales invoice the dollar amount of the tax and furnish the purchaser a Nebraska Sales/Use Tax and Tire Fee Statement for Motor Vehicle and Trailer Sales, Form 6.

020.03A The tax due shall be computed on the difference between the total sales price and the total of any trade-in allowance for another motor vehicle taken by any person and any rebates used to reduce the selling price of the vehicle.

020.03B All information requested by the Nebraska Department of Revenue must be furnished and a copy of each Form 6 must be sent to the Nebraska Department of Revenue by the seller at the time the tax return is filed.

Any dealer or seller who fails or refuses to furnish such information or who falsifies any Form 6 may be found guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each offense.

020.03C Any dealer or seller who willfully prepares a false or fraudulent sales or use tax return or Form 6 may be found guilty of a Class IV felony and shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), or be imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

020.03D Any purchaser, or the agent thereof, who completes a Nebraska Sales/Use Tax and Tire Fee Statement for Motor Vehicle and Trailer Sales, Form 6, claiming an exemption for any purchase which is not exempt from sales and use tax under sections 77-2701 through 77-27,135 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, shall be subject to a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or ten times the tax, whichever amount is larger. Any purchaser, or the agent thereof, who fraudulently signs a Form 6 with the intention to avoid payment of the tax may, in addition to the above penalty, be found guilty of a Class IV misdemeanor.

020.03E Any seller who willfully understates the amount upon which the sales tax is due shall be subject to an administrative penalty of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00).

020.04 County treasurers, or other designated county officials, of all counties in Nebraska and the Department of Motor Vehicles are appointed as sales and use tax collectors for all sales of motor vehicles made outside of this state to purchasers or users of motor vehicles required to be registered in this state. The county treasurer, or other designated county official, shall collect the applicable use tax from the purchaser of a motor vehicle purchased outside of this state at the time application for registration is made. The full use tax on the purchase price shall be collected by the county treasurer, or other designated county official, or the Department of Motor Vehicles if a sales or occupation tax was not paid by the purchaser in the state of purchase. If a sales or occupation tax was lawfully paid in the state of purchase at a rate less than the tax imposed in this state, use tax must be collected on the difference as a condition for registration in this state.

020.05 The purchase of a licensed motor vehicle may be exempt for any of the following reasons:

020.05A If the owner of a motor vehicle is, or was, a nonresident of this state and establishes as a fact that he or she purchased the motor vehicle outside of this state and there registered, titled, and licensed the motor vehicle, and actually used the motor vehicle for the primary purpose for which it was acquired, then the use tax is not required for licensing or registering in this state;

020.05A(1) Licensed for operation on the highways does not include any temporary registration, licensing, or in transit procedure that allows nonresidents to operate the motor vehicle on the highways of the other state, commonwealth, territory, possession, or country for a limited time with the intent to remove the motor vehicle from the other state, commonwealth, territory, possession, or country.

020.05B The motor vehicle is purchased for the purpose of renting or leasing with the rental or lease payment set at a fair market value, and the purchaser holds a sales tax permit so as to remit tax on the lease or rental receipts;

020.05C The motor vehicle is a gift to the applicant or received through inheritance and tax was previously paid by the donor or prior owner;

020.05D The purchase of the motor vehicle is exempt under paragraphs 012.02C or 012.02D of Reg-1-012, Exemptions;

020.05E The motor vehicle is purchased by a disabled person and the maximum amount allowed by law is contributed by the Veterans Administration of the United States or the Nebraska Health and Human Services Finance and Support. If the contributed amount is less than the maximum amount, only the amount of the contribution is exempt; or

020.05F The motor vehicle is sold pursuant to an occasional sale as set out in Reg-1-022, Occasional Sales.

020.06 If the purchase of a licensed motor vehicle is exempt for any of the reasons in paragraph 020.05, the county treasurer, or other designated county official, or the Department of Motor Vehicles may, after obtaining a properly completed Form 6 accurately identifying the basis for exemption, complete the registration without collecting the tax.

020.07 Motorcycles, or other all-terrain vehicles, that are not equipped for use upon the highway at the time of sale, as required by the Department of Motor Vehicles, are not treated as motor vehicles for sales and use tax purposes. A person engaged in the business of selling these vehicles must collect the sales tax at the time of sale rather than issuing a Form 6.

020.08 A rebate received by the purchaser from a manufacturer after the sale does not reduce the sales and use tax base. The retail price remains at the amount agreed upon at the time of the sale which is the amount upon which the tax must be collected.

020.08A A rebate received from a manufacturer that is used to reduce the selling price of the vehicle reduces the sales and use tax base. A rebate is used to reduce the selling price of the car when it is transferred to the dealer at the time of the sale and is shown on the sales invoice as a price reduction, partial payment, or a down payment.

020.09 Sales and use tax paid upon a vehicle which is subsequently destroyed is not refundable. The tax is imposed upon the sales transaction and the subsequent destruction of the vehicle has no effect on that sales transaction.

020.09A The purchase of a vehicle with the insurance proceeds from another vehicle is taxable. The insurance proceeds cannot be used as a trade-in or other reduction in the sales price.

020.10 If the purchaser receives a settlement under the Nebraska Lemon Law, or under arbitration as an alternative to the Lemon Law, the amount received from the manufacturer or dealer includes all of the sales and use tax that is refundable. No additional refunds will be paid by the Department of Revenue.

(Sections 60-301, and 77-2703(1)(j) R.S.Supp., 1998, and sections 77-2702.07, 77-2702.09, 77-2702.17, 77-2702.18, 77-2704.12, 77-2704.21, 77-2713, and 77-2708(1)(c), R.R.S. 1996. November 11, 1998.)

REG-1-021 MOTOR VEHICLES USED BY THE MANUFACTURER BEFORE SALE

021.01 Manufacturers of motor vehicles who withdraw such vehicles from inventory or stock for company purposes such as demonstrations, promotional or executive use, prior to the sale thereof, shall be required to pay a tax on such uses.

021.02 The tax shall be computed and paid monthly to the Department of Revenue by the motor vehicle manufacturer as part of his or her regular report of taxes due on the sale or use of taxable property and services.

021.03 The base on which the tax is to be computed shall be determined monthly by multiplying 2 1/2% times the total invoice cost to the distributors or dealers of vehicles of the same make, model, and accessory equipment. The base as so computed shall be multiplied by the tax rate in effect to arrive at the tax required to be paid.

(Section 77-2703(1)(k), R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-022 OCCASIONAL SALES

022.01 Transactions that qualify as occasional sales are exempt. Occasional sale means a sale, but not a lease or rental, of property that is described in this regulation or a sale by a religious organization described in Reg-1-091, Religious Organizations.

022.02 An occasional sale described in this regulation does not include:

022.02A Any sale that is made, supervised, or aided by an auctioneer or agent or employee of an auctioneer;

022.02B Any sale where the seller did not pay the tax on the item that is being sold. The seller is considered to have paid the tax when:

022.02B(1) the seller purchased the item before June 1, 1967, or the seller was not required to pay the tax on the purchase or subsequent use of the item, or

022.02B(2) the seller obtained the item through a sale or transfer described in paragraph 022.03 and the previous owner paid the tax.

022.02C Any sale of any inventory of property purchased for resale or for lease.

022.02D Any sale of a motor vehicle, new property, or motorboat on or after January 1, 1997, except a sale in section 022.03.

022.03 An occasional sale includes the following transactions. The transactions in sections 022.03A through 022.03A(9) may involve either new or used property, a motor vehicle, or a motorboat.

022.03A In which the property is the subject of an intercompany sale from a subsidiary to the parent, from a parent to a subsidiary, from one subsidiary to another subsidiary of the same parent, or between brother-sister companies. This subdivision applies to corporations that have at least fifty per cent common ownership, and other entities that would be considered a parent, subsidiary, or brother-sister if they were corporations;

022.03A(1) From one corporation to another corporation pursuant to a reorganization. Reorganization shall mean a statutory merger or consolidation or the acquisition by a corporation of substantially all of the properties of another corporation when the consideration is solely all or a part of the voting stock of the acquiring corporation or of its parent or subsidiary corporation;

022.03A(2) In connection with the winding up, dissolution, or liquidation of a corporation, only when there is a distribution of the property of such corporation to the shareholders in kind if the portion of the property so distributed to the shareholder is substantially in proportion to the share of stock or securities held by the shareholders;

022.03A(3) To a corporation for the purpose of organization of such corporation or the contribution of additional capital to such corporation when the former owners of the property are immediately after the transfer in control of the corporation, and the stock or securities, received by each, is substantially in proportion to his or her interest in the property prior to the transfer;

022.03A(4) To a partnership in the organization of such partnership if the former owners of the property are immediately after the transfer partners in such partnership and the interest in the partnership, received by each, is substantially in proportion to his or her interest in the property prior to the transfer;

022.03A(5) From a partnership to the partners when made in kind in the dissolution of such partnership

if the portion of the property so distributed to the partners in the partnership is substantially in proportion to the interest in the partnership held by the partners; and

022.03A(6) To a limited liability company in the organization of such limited liability company if the former owners of the property transferred are, immediately after the transfer, members of such limited liability company and the interest in the limited liability company received by each is substantially in proportion to his or her interest in the property prior to the transfer;

022.03A(7) From a limited liability company to the members thereof when made in kind in the dissolution of such limited liability company if the portion of the property so distributed to the members of the limited liability company is substantially in proportion to the interest in the limited liability company held by the members;

022.03A(8) From one limited liability company to another limited liability company pursuant to a reorganization; or

022.03A(9) Any other transaction that qualifies as a tax-free transaction under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

022.04 An occasional sale includes the sale of either new or used business assets, where a person liquidates his or her business in a single transaction in a sale to a single buyer. Such liquidation must be all or substantially all of the property of the trade or business.

022.05 Occasional sale includes a sale of used business or farm machinery or equipment in which property productively used by a seller as a depreciable capital asset for more than one year in his business is sold.

022.06 Occasional sale includes a sale of household goods and personal effects by an individual when such property was originally acquired and used for personal use. All such sales must occur at an individual's residence and may include the property of more than one person.

022.06A Such sales may not be held on more than three days during a calendar year at any residence.

022.06B Such sales may not include property of a type which is similar to that sold by the individual or any member of his household in a trade or business.

022.07 Persons claiming the occasional sale exclusion as applicable to motor vehicles or motorboats shall provide the county treasurer, or other designated county official, at the time of registration of the vehicle or motorboat with evidence the transfer falls within paragraph 022.03. No other sales of motor vehicles or motorboats qualify as occasional sales.

(Section 77-2702.09, R.R.S.1996. November 11, 1998.)

REG-1-023 COMPONENT PARTS - MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, AND FABRICATION

023.01 Property that becomes an ingredient or component part of a product manufactured, processed, assembled, or fabricated for sale by the purchaser is exempt. Property that is necessary for production but which does not become an ingredient or component part of the product sold is taxable.

023.02 To qualify as exempt the property must meet all of the following conditions:

023.02A The property must physically or chemically enter into and remain a part of the finished product;

023.02B The property must be an essential ingredient or component of the finished product; and

023.02C The finished product must be a product that was manufactured, processed, or fabricated for sale by the purchaser of the ingredient or component part.

023.03 A resale certificate should be used to purchase property that qualifies for exemption as an ingredient or component part.

023.04 Fabrication labor performed directly on the product being produced for sale can be purchased for resale.

023.05 Not all sales of property or products to manufacturers, processors, or fabricators are exempt. The property or products which are consumed by them in manufacturing or processing, but which do not become an ingredient or component part of the article, substance, or commodity manufactured, processed, or fabricated, are taxable. The manufacturer, processor, or fabricator is the final buyer or ultimate consumer of such property or product, and the sale to the manufacturer, processor, or fabricator is a taxable sale. Similarly, the purchase of equipment and supplies is taxable. They do not enter into the processing of, and do not form a part of the product sold.

023.06 Since most services are not durable, they cannot generally be a component of another service. The services which are necessary for the production of another service are normally consumed by the purchaser of the service, do not become a component of the service sold, and are taxable. However, a service that becomes a component of a service offered for sale by the purchaser is exempt.

023.07 To qualify as exempt as a component of another service, the service must meet all of the following conditions:

023.07A The service purchased must directly enter into and remain a part of the finished service delivered to the customer;

023.07B The service must be substantially the same as, and an essential component of, the finished service; and

023.07C The finished service must be a service that was performed for sale by the purchaser of the component service.

023.08 A resale certificate should be used to purchase a service that qualifies for exemption as a component part.

023.09 Property or products sold to service providers are consumed by them in providing the service, and do not become a component of the service. The service provider is the final buyer or ultimate consumer of such property or product, and the sale to the service provider is a taxable sale. Similarly, the purchase of equipment and supplies used in performing the service is taxable.

(Sections 77-2702.13, 77-2702.16, 77-2702.19, and 77-2702.23, R.R.S. 2003, October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-024 CASH DISCOUNTS

024.01 Discounts allowed by the retailer to customers are deductible in arriving at the net sales price which is taxable. Such discounts must appear on the invoices, records and accounts of the retailer and be substantiated to the satisfaction of the Department of Revenue. A discount is not a proper deduction from gross receipts when given on the sale of property or services which are exempt from the tax.

024.02 A cash discount is usually offered by the seller as an inducement for payment within a specified time. A volume discount is usually offered as an inducement for larger purchases. These discounts may not be deducted by the seller until it has been given to the purchaser. Such discounts will be allowed as a deduction on the seller's tax return when there is sufficient evidence in the records of the seller to indicate that such discounts have been given to the purchaser and the sales reported on the tax return are the amount of sales before discounts.

024.03 A cash rebate is not deductible in arriving at the net sales price which is taxable. A cash rebate is usually allowed by a manufacturer subsequent to the actual sales transaction and is contingent upon the claimant submitting proof that the sales transaction has been finalized. As the sales tax is imposed upon the sales transaction (Reg-1-001, Nature of the Sales Tax), a subsequent rebate of a portion of that sales price, does not reduce the original sales price upon which the tax is imposed.

024.04 See Reg-1-020, Motor Vehicles, for rebates on motor vehicles.

(Sections 77-2702.07 and 77-2702.17, R.S.Supp., 1992, January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-025 RETURNED ARTICLES

025.01 In the event taxable purchases are returned to the retailer by the purchaser or consumer and the sale is entirely rescinded, the retailer or an agent of the retailer certified under the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement shall refund or give credit to the purchaser the amount of tax previously paid or charged. If only a portion of the purchase price is refunded or credited, the amount of tax to be refunded or credited by the retailer shall be computed based upon the amount of the purchase price to be refunded or credited exclusive of the tax.

025.02 No refund or credit for tax shall be given by the retailer for the return of any merchandise which is exempt from the tax. No refund or credit for tax shall be given by the retailer for goods sold for resale and returned.

025.03 The retailer or an agent certified under the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement may deduct from gross sales on his or her tax return that portion of the sales price of the property that is refunded or credited to the purchaser; provided, he or she has previously remitted the tax to the Department of Revenue. Any charge for the return of the item, such as a restocking fee, is a portion of the purchase price that is not refunded. The deduction is to be taken on his or her tax return for the period in which the refund was made or credit given.

025.04 See Reg-1-020, Motor Vehicles, for motor vehicles or trailers returned under the Nebraska Lemon Law.

(Section 77-2701.35, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2701.16, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-026 FINANCE, CARRYING, SERVICE, AND INTEREST CHARGES

026.01 Finance, carrying, service, and interest charges which are separately stated in the sales contract and are solely for the purpose of allowing a delayed payment of the sales price are not taxable; provided, that such charges are not used as a means of avoiding imposition of the tax upon the actual sales price. The retailer or an agent of the retailer certified under the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement is required to keep complete and adequate records showing the division of gross receipts between finance, carrying, service, or interest charges and the selling price of property or services.

026.02 Handling, crating, packing, shipping, and service charges for preparing an item for sale or transportation are taxable.

(Section 77-2701.35, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2701.16, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-027 REPOSSESSIONS

027.01 The sales tax previously remitted by a retailer arising from the sale of property, which is subsequently repossessed, may be allowed as a credit against the retailer's current sales tax liability, but only to the extent of the portion of the purchase price remaining unpaid at the time of repossession. In determining the unpaid amount, all payments and credits to the account must be prorated to the purchase price, tax, finance, carrying, service, and interest charges which were not taxable under Reg-1-026, Finance, Carrying, Service, and Interest Charges. No credit is allowable for expenses incurred by the retailer in attempting to collect the account or repossessing the property.

027.02 Credit for the amount of taxes paid on such unpaid portion of the purchase price of the repossessed property shall be taken on a return filed within a reasonable time after the property has been repossessed. If the retailer remitted the

tax on a cash accounting basis or collected the full tax from the purchaser at the time of purchase, a credit is not allowed when the property is repossessed. A credit is allowed only if the sale of the property which has been repossessed was taxable.

027.02A No credit may be taken for the unpaid portion of the purchase price of any motor vehicle or licensable trailer since the tax is collected by the county treasurer, or other designated county official, or Department of Motor Vehicles.

027.02B No credit may be taken by any person other than the retailer who sold the item and remitted the tax. The retailer cannot take a credit when a third-party repossesses the property.

027.03 If the unpaid portion of the purchase price, or any part thereof, is subsequently collected by any means other than by sale of the repossessed property, then a tax, at the rate in effect at the time the receipts are realized under the accounting basis used by the retailer shall be paid on the amount so collected.

027.04 The transaction whereby the property is repossessed is not a sale in itself and there is no tax due on a repossession. When the repossessed property is used other than for demonstration or display to potential purchasers, the reposessor owes a use tax on the property. The amount of the unpaid debt shall be the taxable amount. However, when property which has been repossessed either by the original retailer, a finance company or other financial institution is resold, the gross receipts from such sales are taxable. The property is not normally an occasional sale since the seller has not paid tax nor productively used the property for one year.

(Section 77-2708(2)(1)(ii), R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-028 BAD DEBTS

028.01 A retailer may deduct from gross receipts on his or her tax return the amount found worthless for federal income tax purposes and actually deducted or if the reserve method is elected, charged against bad debt reserve; provided, the sales or use tax has been previously remitted to the state by the retailer. The deduction should be taken on the return for the period in which the amount was found worthless and charged off for income tax purposes.

028.02 This regulation does not apply to retailers who remit sales tax on the cash basis or who have elected to remit sales tax in accordance with paragraph 009.05 of Regulation 1-009, Accounting Methods.

028.03 No deduction is allowable for expenses incurred by the retailer in attempting to enforce the collection of any account receivable, or for that portion of a debt recovered that is retained by or paid to a third party as compensation for services rendered in collecting the account.

028.04 If the amount of an account found to be worthless and charged off for income tax purposes is comprised in part

of nontaxable receipts, such as interest, carrying charges, finance charges, service charges and other charges exempt from sales or use tax and in part of taxable receipts upon which tax has been paid, a bad debt deduction may be claimed only with respect to the unpaid amount upon which tax has been remitted. In determining the unpaid amount, all payments and credits to the account must be prorated against the various elements comprising the amount the purchaser contracted to pay.

028.05 In support of claims for such credit, retailers must maintain complete and adequate records showing:

- 028.05A Date of original sale;
- 028.05B Name and address of purchaser;
- 028.05C Amount purchaser contracted to pay;
- 028.05D Amount on which retailer remitted tax;
- 028.05E All payments or other credits applied to account of purchaser; and
- 028.05F Evidence that the uncollectible portion of gross receipts on which tax was remitted actually has been legally charged off as a bad debt for income tax purposes.

028.06 If any accounts found worthless and charged off are thereafter in whole or in part collected, the amount so collected shall be included in the first return filed after such collection and the amount of the tax thereon remitted with the return. Any payments made on a debt previously charged off are applied first proportionally to the taxable price of the property or service and sales tax thereon, and secondly to the interest, service charges, and any other charges.

(Section 77-2708(2)(j), R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-029 TRADE-INS OR EXCHANGES

029.01 When property is sold and part of the selling price is resolved through the purchaser trading in a used item that is similar to the item being sold, the retailer must collect and remit sales tax on the difference between the total selling price and the amount allowed on the trade-in.

029.01A Making payment with an item that is not similar to the item being purchased or is a commodity regularly traded on an open market is a taxable barter and not a trade-in.

029.01B See Reg-1-020, Motor Vehicles, for exchanges of motor vehicles and trailers between individuals.

029.02 If the trade-in allowance exceeds the value at which the property traded in is later carried for inventory purposes, the excess allowance is a form of consideration and is not an allowable cash discount on a subsequent sales tax return.

029.03 Under the foregoing, the full selling price shall be included in "gross sales and services" and the agreed value of the article taken in trade deducted to arrive at "net taxable sales".

029.04 If the property taken in trade is not to be resold in the retailer's regular course of business, he or she must collect

and remit the tax on the difference between the total selling price and the amount allowed on the trade-in. In addition, the retailer must pay the use tax on the amount allowed on the trade-in for using the item. (Reg-1-035, Consumption of Untaxed Property.)

(Sections 77-2702.07, and 77-2702.17, R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-030 LAY-AWAY AND WILL-CALL SALES

030.01 In the case of lay-away or will-call sales (including those in which a deposit is made by the customer), retailers who maintain records on a cash basis must report cash collections on lay-away sales on the return for the period in which the cash is received.

030.02 All other retailers must report lay-away sales on the return for the period in which they are entered as a sale on the retailer's books.

030.03 If the deposit is forfeited by the customer, the seller shall include only the amount of the deposit received in his or her taxable receipts.

(Section 77-2703(1), R.S.Supp., 1992. January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-031 COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

031.01 General. For the purposes of this regulation, a coin-operated machine shall include all machines where coins or substitutes for coins are inserted to render the machine operable. Owners, other than lessors, of all coin-operated machines are the ultimate consumers of said machines and are required to pay sales or use tax on the purchase price.

A lessor who purchases coin-operated machines exclusively for the purpose of leasing or renting them shall furnish his or her supplier a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13. The lessor shall collect and remit the tax on the gross lease or rental receipts. The receipts from leasing or renting a coin-operated machine are taxable even if the sales by the machine are exempt.

For purposes of imposing the sales tax on receipts from the operation of coin-operated machines, they are placed in one of three general categories: those which vend property, those which are operated for amusement, entertainment, or recreation, and those which provide other services.

031.02 Vending property. When property is sold by means of a vending machine, the person owning the property being sold through the vending machine is the retailer and is responsible for sales tax on the entire gross receipts therefrom regardless of how such receipts are divided.

031.02A The sales tax does not have to be separately stated and collected from the customer on sales of property through vending machines.

031.02B Where the retailer has machines at various locations, only one sales tax permit shall be required. Such retailer shall keep accurate records of the time and place of installation of each machine, the date of removal from any location, the amount of the gross receipts from

each vending machine, and the gross receipts from the lease or rental of any vending machine.

031.02C The gross receipts therefrom include the state and applicable local option sales tax. The location of the machine determines the applicable local option sales tax. In determining the amount of sales tax to be remitted on vending machine sales, use the procedures described in 008.03 of Reg-1-008, Records.

031.03 For amusement. Coin-operated amusement machines shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, such devices as:

- 031.03A Pinball games;
- 031.03B Shuffleboard;
- 031.03C Bowling games;
- 031.03D Radio-ray rifle games;
- 031.03E Baseball games;
- 031.03F Football games;
- 031.03G Racing games;
- 031.03H Boxing games;
- 031.03I Coin-operated pool tables;
- 031.03J Video arcade games; and
- 031.03K Coin-operated musical devices.

031.04 Every owner or lessee of coin-operated amusement machines is required to be in compliance with the provisions of the Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, of the Nebraska Revised Statutes. Such compliance shall exempt such gross receipts from the sales tax which would or could otherwise apply. If the owner or lessee is not in compliance with the Mechanical Amusement Device Tax Act, the machines may be seized, and the owner will have to remit the sales tax on the receipts from the machines in addition to the other taxes, fines and penalties, (For more information see the Mechanical Amusement Device Regulations). Nothing in this regulation shall be construed as exempting the original purchase or lease receipts, as applicable, of such machines from the tax.

031.05 For other services. These machines do not sell property and are not for amusement but do other things such as provide blood pressures or weight. If the machines also provide fortunes or similar items they are amusement devices.

031.05A See Reg-1-048, Laundries and Dry Cleaners, regarding coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning devices.

031.05B See Reg-1-065, Telephone and Telegraph Communication Services, regarding the receipts from coin-operated telephones.

031.05C See Reg-1-099, Motor Vehicle Services, regarding the receipts from coin-operated car washes.

031.05D The gross receipts of machines for other

services are exempt unless the services provided are otherwise taxable.

031.05E When taxable services are provided by a coin-operated machine, 031.02A and 031.02C apply to those machines.

(Sections 77-2703(1)(c) and 77-3005, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-032 LEASED DEPARTMENTS

032.01 Where a retailer has leased certain of the departments in his or her business place to other persons for the purpose of selling property to consumers, each such lessee shall be required to secure a sales tax permit as a retailer. The lessee shall be responsible for the filing of separate tax returns and the payment of the tax due on its sales; provided, the lessee keeps separate books of account and makes his or her own collections on account of the sales.

032.02 If the retailer (lessor) keeps the books for the leased departments and makes collections on account of their sales, the lessor may, as agent for the lessee, make the required separate returns and pay the taxes due. The lessor cannot include the leased department on his or her combined sales tax return. The lessee shall not be relieved of his or her liability in the case the lessor fails to make the proper returns or fails to pay the taxes due.

(Section 77-2705(3) and (5), R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-033 TRANSIENT AND ITINERANT SELLERS

033.01 The requirement that any person must have a sales tax permit before he or she may lawfully sell property or services at retail in this state applies to all forms of retail selling, whether through stores, from private residences, at flea markets, fairs, or temporary booths, from trucks and wagons, by house-to-house canvass, by advertising through newspapers or radio and television, or in any other similar manner.

033.02 A distributor selling through mobile salespersons may enter into an agreement with the Department of Revenue to collect tax for salespersons working for the distributor as independent contractors. The distributor must record the retail price of each item sold and the location of each sale. When the distributor has entered into such an agreement, the individual sellers do not need individual sales tax permits.

033.03 The promoter or operator of a trade show, craft show, flea market, or fair is required to be licensed as a retailer. The promoter can agree with persons making sales at the event to remit the tax for those who do not have sales tax permits. If the promoter and the seller make such an agreement, the seller is not required to obtain a sales tax permit.

033.04 Persons who sell at retail from other than a store may be required to post a bond with the Nebraska Department of Revenue as a condition of their obtaining a sales tax permit. The posting of a bond is conditioned upon their full

compliance with the provisions of the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, as amended, and their accounting to the Department for all monies due thereunder. 033.05 Transient and itinerant sellers who have obtained sales tax permits must have their permits in their possession and must display them upon request.

(Sections 77-2702.14, 77-2705(3), and 77-2713(1), R.S. Supp., 1992. January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-034 AUCTION AND CONSIGNMENT SALES

034.01 All auction and consignment sales of property are sales at retail and the auctioneer is a retailer who must collect and remit the tax on all sales except as follows:

034.01A If an auctioneer is an agent of a retail seller, then the seller or other agent of the seller is responsible for the collection and remittance of the tax on each transaction;

034.01B If another person acts as clerk for an auction sale and handles the money for the sale, then the clerk is the retailer and is responsible to collect and remit the tax on items sold; or

034.01C If the sale is otherwise exempt because of the nature of the item sold, the nature of the purchaser, or the intended use of the item, such sales are exempt and not taxable. See Reg-1-012, Exemptions.

034.02 All sales made by auctioneers or consignees from an auction house or any other place under the control of an auctioneer or consignee are taxable sales subject only to the exception in item 034.01C of this regulation or the exception for sales by religious organizations in Reg-1-091, Religious Organizations.

(Sections 77-2702.09, 77-2702.14, and 77-2704.35 R.S. Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-035 CONSUMPTION OF UNTAXED PROPERTY

035.01 Persons who take property originally purchased tax free with a resale certificate or from inventory (stock) for personal or business use, consumption, or gift, must report and pay a use tax on such property. Such persons must enter on their books the cost of all such property and pay the applicable tax on their purchase price of the property at the rate in effect at the time of use. The cost of those articles taken from stock should be reported on the applicable line of the Nebraska and Local Sales and Use Tax Return .

035.01A Retailers who use property, such as cellular telephones, satellite dishes, or DVRs, as an inducement to obtain signed service contracts for a third party service provider must pay consumer's use tax on the difference between the retailer's cost of the property and any amount received for such property.

035.02 Retailers of aircraft may, in lieu of paying the applicable tax on their purchase price of the aircraft used for personal or business purposes, elect to pay the tax on the

gross receipts realized from the use of such aircraft. If such election is made, it shall be pursuant to the conditions set forth in Reg-1-067, Aircraft and Related Services.

035.03 Destruction or other disposition, for which no consideration is received, of property purchased for resale and subsequently determined to be unsalable is not considered to be personal or business consumption and is therefore not taxable.

035.03A However, disposition of such property is taxable if used as a gift or contribution by the owner.

The tax is due on the original cost of the property.

035.04 Destruction of property for research and development or testing purposes is taxable.

(Sections 77-2706(3), and 77-2706.01, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2703(2), R.S. Supp., 2005. March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-036 PREMIUMS AND GIFTS

036.01 Donors are regarded as consumers of the items donated and their purchase of the item in Nebraska is taxable. If a gift is delivered in Nebraska to either a donor or donee, the sale is completed in Nebraska and tax must be collected by the Nebraska retailer; however, if the retailer delivers the item to either the donor or donee at a destination outside of this State, no Nebraska sales tax is applicable. For determination of point of delivery, see Reg-1-006, Retail Sale or Sale at Retail.

036.02 The sale of items to be given away for advertising or promotional purposes is taxable. The sale to a donor of items to be given or donated for charitable purposes to an exempt organization is taxable.

036.03 Where the item is purchased for resale and subsequently given away, the purchaser must include in his or her tax return his or her cost of such goods and pay the tax thereon.

036.04 A purchase by an exempt organization for the purpose of giving the item away, such as a prize in a contest, or raffle, is exempt. The recipient of the item does not have to pay the tax.

036.04A Sales of pickle cards, lottery, and raffle tickets to individual participants are sales of a chance to win and are exempt from the sales or use tax. The sale of the pickle cards or tickets to the organization is taxable, unless the organization is an exempt organization or an exempt governmental unit.

036.04B Sales of Nebraska Lottery tickets to individual participants or to Lottery Game Retailers are exempt.

036.05 The purchase of a gift certificate is exempt. When the donee uses the certificate, in whole or in part, the transaction is taxable the same as if cash were used to make the purchase.

(Sections 77-2702.13, 77-2704.11, and 77-2706(3), R.S. Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-037 TRADING STAMPS AND COUPON REDEMPTION

037.01 When trading stamps are redeemed for merchandise, the transaction is a retail sale and is taxable. The tax is computed on the fair market value of the merchandise transferred in exchange for the stamps. No tax is due when stamps are redeemed for cash rather than for merchandise.

037.02 The purchase of trading stamps by a retailer for distribution to his or her customers is not regarded as the purchase of property and accordingly, no tax applies. The purchase of redemption merchandise is a purchase for resale. The stamp distributor who sells the stamps to the retailer must pay tax on their purchase of the stamps.

037.03 COUPONS.

037.03A When coupons are accepted by retailers as a part of the selling price of any taxable item and such retailer is reimbursed for the amount represented by the coupon by a third-party, e.g., a manufacturer or distributor, the value of the coupon cannot be subtracted from the selling price when determining the taxable amount at the time of the sale to the purchaser.

037.03B When coupons are issued and redeemed by the retailer, that is, if they are sponsored by him or her and are not subject to redemption by a third-party, e.g., a manufacturer or distributor, then the coupons are considered “cash discounts”, and the amount of the coupon may be subtracted from the selling price.

(Section 77-2701.35, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2701.16, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-038 FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

038.01 The tax applies to the purchase, lease or rental of property or services by financial institutions for its own use or consumption. Financial institutions include national banks as well as state-chartered institutions.

038.02 A financial institution which engages in the sale, lease, or rental of property or services to consumers must register as a retailer, collect, and remit the tax due to the Department of Revenue. Taxable sales by financial institutions include, but are not necessarily limited to, sales of checkbooks, silverware, pictures, savings or piggy banks, and repossessed merchandise. The gross receipts from the lease or rental of property by a financial institution are also taxable. See Reg-1-018, Rent or Lease of Tangible Personal Property, for the taxation of capital or operating leases. Safe-deposit boxes are not considered tangible personal property and accordingly their rental is not taxable.

038.03 Imprinted (personalized) checks sold by banks to customers are taxable. If such checks are furnished the customers at cost, then the bank may either purchase the checks for resale and collect the applicable tax from its customers or pay the tax to its suppliers. If checks are issued to customers for a fixed charge per check which represents a service charge on the accounts (PAYC), such charge is not

taxable to the customer, but the bank is the consumer of such checks and must pay tax upon their purchase price.

(Sections 77-2702.07, 77-2703(2), and 77-2705(3), R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-039 ABSORPTION OF THE TAX PROHIBITED

039.01 The retailer is required to pass on to the consumer or user the full amount of the sales and use tax. The retailer must collect the tax as an item separate and distinct from the selling price. It is a misdemeanor for a retailer, directly or indirectly, to represent to the public that the tax or any part of the tax will be assumed, absorbed, or refunded by the retailer, or that it will not be added to the purchase price, provided that the Tax Commissioner by regulation may permit a retailer to add and collect the tax imposed without separately stating the tax. The regulation containing the authorization to include the tax in the price of a specific type of property or service must be adopted prior to the advertising of the item. See Reg-33-007 for the procedure for requesting such a regulation.

039.02 The provisions of this regulation do not apply to public utilities. (Reg-1-066, Sewer and Water.)

(Sections 77-2702.07, 77-2703(1)(b) and (c), and 77-2713(5) R.S.Supp., 1992. January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-040 ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS CONSUMED ON THE PREMISES

040.01 The sales tax does not have to be separately stated and collected from the customer on sales of beverages and snack foods which are consumed on the premises of the licensed alcoholic liquor retailer. Retailers who do not separately state the sales tax shall determine their taxable receipts in accordance with the procedure set out in paragraph 008.03 of Reg-1-008, Records.

040.01A The tax must be separately stated and collected on the sales of sandwiches, hot foods other than hot beverages, and meals.

040.02 Including the tax in the sales prices does not exempt the retailer from the payment of the applicable tax on the gross receipts from those sales. The retailer is not prohibited from separately stating and collecting the tax if he or she so desires.

(Section 77-2703(1)(c), R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-041 CONCESSIONAIRE SALES

041.01 The sale of food and beverages by a concessionaire is taxable except that concession sales of food products, soft drinks, and candy by elementary and secondary schools are exempt. (Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions)

041.02 Concessionaire sales are sales of food or beverage made during the conduct of another event.

041.03 The sales tax does not have to be separately stated and collected from the customer on concession sales of food

and beverages. Retailers who do not separately state the sales tax shall determine their taxable receipts in accordance with the procedure set out in paragraph 008.03 of Reg-1-008, Records. Including the tax in the sales price does not exempt the concessionaire from the payment of the applicable tax on the gross receipts from those sales. The concessionaire is not prohibited from separately stating and collecting the tax if he or she so desires.

(Sections 77-2703(1)(c), and 77-2704.10 R.S.Supp., 1992, January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-042 BOTTLE CLUBS

042.01 The gross receipts of bottle club licensees from the dispensing and serving of alcoholic liquors, food, ice, mixes, and the like are taxable. This holds true notwithstanding that under the Nebraska Liquor Control Act the dispensing of alcoholic liquors by a bottle club licensee is not considered a sale.

042.02 Sales to bottle club licensees of alcoholic liquors, food, ice, and mixes to be dispensed and served by them to their members and guests for a consideration are sales for resale to which the tax does not apply.

042.03 Bottle clubs must obtain a sales tax permit, account for and remit the tax in the same manner as do other retailers.

(Section 77-2702.15 R.S.Supp., 1992, January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-043 CONTAINERS

043.01 Container means the materials used to contain, cover, wrap, or package a product for sale, shipment, or delivery. Containers include boxes, bottles, cans, bags, sacks, and wrapping materials, such as paper, tape, string, and labels. Containers designed for use on transportation equipment are discussed in Regulation 1-069, Common and Contract Carriers.

043.02 Containers are either returnable containers or nonreturnable containers.

043.02A Returnable container means a reusable container that is normally returned to the seller by the buyer of the contents of the container. A returnable container includes any container on which there is a deposit that is refunded to the purchaser of the contents when the container is returned.

043.02B Nonreturnable containers are all containers that are not returnable containers.

043.03 Returnable containers are taxable when sold or rented to the person who will place the contents in the container.

043.03A The collecting or refunding of deposits on returnable containers is exempt.

043.04 Empty nonreturnable containers are exempt if purchased by a person who will fill the container and sell the contents and the container together.

043.04A Empty nonreturnable containers are taxed if purchased by a person who will not sell the contents or will remove the contents from the container before sale.

043.05 Any charge for a container, for wrapping an item, or filling a container, is taxable, except if the contents are sold at the same time and the contents are exempt, the charge is exempt.

043.05A The person charging for the container, for wrapping, or for filling may purchase the container or the materials used for resale.

(Sections 77-2704.24 and 77-2704.47, , R.R.S. 2003; and Pepsi Cola Bottling Co. v. Peters, 189 Neb. 271, 202 N.W.2d 582 (1972). April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-044 ADMISSIONS

044.01 The term "admission", as used herein, means the right or privilege to have access to or use a place or location where amusement, entertainment or recreation is provided. The gross receipts from the sale of admissions, including surcharges, are subject to sales tax. This includes season or subscription tickets for specific occasions or for multiple occasions, either limited or unlimited during a period of time.

044.02 The term "membership", as used herein, means having all the participation rights of belonging to an organization which shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, the voting for officers, the holding of office, and the ability to change the constitution and bylaws. The payment or receipt of membership dues is exempted from the sales and use tax. Membership shall not include any charge that is intended to allow admission to a place or event, or series of events, rather than to confer participation rights.

044.03 The tax may be included in the total admission price. If the tax is included in the total admission price, a statement must appear on the ticket to the effect that the sales tax is included in such price unless the price is separately stated on a sign posted in a conspicuous place where the admissions are sold.

044.04 The amount of tax on admissions is calculated at the rate in effect on the date of the sale at the place where the admission will be granted.

044.04A When a single charge is made to cover admission to more than one attraction under the same management, the tax is computed on the basis of a single charge. If separate charges are made for each attraction, the tax is computed on each charge or on the total of the separate charges.

044.05 No refund or credit of the sales tax is allowed by reason of nonuse of any ticket of admission except where the selling price of the ticket is also refunded.

044.06 Places of amusement, entertainment, or recreation include, but are not limited to, amusement parks, archery

ranges, art exhibits, auditoriums, baseball parks, bowling alleys, cabarets, country clubs, dance halls, driving ranges, fairgrounds, fishing ponds, football stadiums, golf courses, gymnasiums, health clubs, miniature golf courses, movie theaters, museums, night clubs, parks, race tracks, racquetball courts, skating rinks, skeet ranges, street fairs, swimming pools, superslides, tanning salons, theaters, trap ranges, toning salons, and zoos.

044.07 An admission does not constitute a rental of the facilities. Consequently, the purchase, lease, or rental of any property by the owner or operator charging the admission is taxable and is not for resale.

044.08 Where a separate charge, in addition to the admission, is made for actual rental of property such as bowling shoes, roller skates, stadium seat cushions, etc., such gross receipts are taxable. The original purchase of such property may be made with a resale certificate where the use is to be solely for renting or leasing purposes.

044.09 Cover charges, minimum charges, charges for reservations, or any similar charges are charges for admissions, and the sales tax must be collected and remitted on the gross receipts.

044.10 The operation of a checkroom is a service, and shall not be considered an admission. The gross receipts from the operation of coat or hat checkrooms should not be included in the gross receipts upon which sales tax is computed.

044.11 Admissions charged by public or private elementary or secondary schools or school districts are exempt. Admissions charged by student organizations or parent-teacher associations in a public or private elementary or secondary school during the regular school day or at an approved function of the school, are exempt.

044.12 The gift of an admission is exempt. The donor must pay tax on any payments made to obtain the admission that was given away.

044.13 When the charge for an admission to an activity conducted by a nonprofit organization is combined with the solicitation of a contribution see Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations, for the proper taxation of the amount charged.

044.14 Charges for admission to political fund-raising events by ballot question committees, candidate committees, independent committees, and political party committees, which are either registered with the Political Accountability and Disclosure Commission, or are committees for candidates for federal office, are exempt.

(Sections 77-2701.32 and 77-2704.10, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.16, 77-2701.34, and 77-2703(1), R.S.Supp., 2004; The Governors of the Knights of Ak-Sar-Ben v. Department of Revenue, Doc. 352, Pg. 148 (Lancaster Co. Dist. Ct., Dec. 27, 1984); and Attorney General's Opinion No. 88 dated 11/17/69. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-045 MOTION PICTURE FILM, VIDEOTAPE, AND PROGRAMMING

045.01 Except as provided in paragraph 045.02 and 045.03, the sales and use tax applies to the gross receipts from the sale or lease of entertainment properties, including videotape, motion picture film, satellite programming, and satellite signal descrambling or decoding devices. Gross receipts includes the total amount charged for entertainment property including but not limited to any license, royalty, franchise, broadcast fee, or other method establishing the charge.

045.02 The sales or use tax is not applicable to rentals or leases of entertainment properties to theaters, or other exhibiting enterprises, where the admissions to the showing or the charge to view is taxable.

045.03 The sales and use tax does not apply to the sale, lease, license, rental, or use of personal property containing copyrighted material for rebroadcast by a radio or television station to the general public if the purchaser is operating under a certificate from the Federal Communications Commission.

(Sections 77-2702.07, 77-2702.14, 77-2702.16, 77-2702.17, and 77-2704.39, R.R.S. 1996. November 11, 1998.)

REG-1-046 HOTELS, LODGINGS AND ACCOMMODATIONS

046.01 The sales tax applies to the receipts from any room or rooms, lodgings, or accommodations furnished by any hotel, motel, inn, tourist camp, tourist cabin, or any other place in which rooms, lodgings, or accommodations are regularly furnished for a consideration except licensed hospitals and nursing homes. The terms "rooms, lodgings, or accommodations" do not include camp sites, ballrooms, banquet rooms, reception rooms, meeting rooms, or other rooms which do not constitute a sleeping facility. Recreational vehicle park services are taxable. (Reg-1-103, Recreational Vehicle Park Services)

046.01A Charges to guests or tenants for cable or satellite television are taxable.

046.01A(1) The hotel, etc., may purchase the cable or satellite service, or separate channels without the payment of tax if the channels or the service is only available for an additional charge.

046.01B Charges to guests or tenants for intrastate telephone service are taxable. The hotel cannot buy telephone service for resale, except when the hotel uses no part of the telephone service.

046.02 Rooms, lodging, or accommodations supplied to the same tenant for a period of thirty (30) continuous days or more and the occasional rental for less than thirty (30) days of dormitories or facilities regularly used to house students in a facility operated by an educational institution established or recognized under Chapter 79 or 85 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, are exempt from the sales and use tax.

046.03 Hotels, etc., must remit sales tax on the gross receipts from the sale of property or services at retail including the sale of meals. All property or services purchased by hotels, etc., are taxable except food, liquor, and like items that are actually resold. Sales to hotels, etc., of furniture, towels, soap, bedding, or other articles of property are regarded as sales for final use or consumption to which the sales tax applies.

046.04 The term accommodations shall include cabin trailers and mobile homes which have been either set up as a dwelling according to the local building codes or are permanently annexed to real estate.

046.05 Employees of exempt organizations or exempt governmental entities are taxable when they personally pay for accommodations, even if the employee is on travel orders and will be reimbursed for expenses incurred by the exempt organization or governmental entity.

(Sections 77-2702.14 and 77-2702.15, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-047 BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS

047.01 Barber and beauty shop operators are primarily rendering personal services not subject to the sales tax. They are the consumers of the materials used in their business when rendering such personal services and are required to pay the tax on all these purchases.

047.02 When barber and beauty shop operators sell property they are required to register, collect and remit the tax on such sales directly to the Department of Revenue.

047.02A Operators may purchase for resale the items that will be sold.

047.03 Operators will pay the use tax on any of the items purchased for resale that are used in rendering personal services.

047.03A Operators who charge their employees or independent contractors working in their shop for materials will collect sales tax on the amount charged.

(Sections 77-2702.13, and 77-2703(2), R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-048 LAUNDRIES AND DRY CLEANERS

048.01 All property and services purchased by laundries and dry cleaners for use in furnishing laundry and dry cleaning services are taxable. Services rendered by such persons in returning clothing and other items to their original condition are restoration services and are not taxable.

048.02 The sales tax does not apply to receipts from coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning devices. The sales or use tax applies to all property purchased by coin-operated laundries to be used in the furnishing of laundry services, including machinery, equipment, repair parts, materials, and supplies.

048.03 Electricity and other fuels purchased for a laundry or dry cleaner, or for coin-operated laundry and dry cleaning

devices is used in restoration and not in processing and is therefore taxable.

048.04 When laundry and dry cleaner operators go beyond the rendition of restoration services and make sales of clothing, bleach, soap, or other property, and alter, repair, or modify garments, they must become licensed to collect and remit the applicable tax.

(Sections 77-2702.13, 77-2703(2), and 77-2704.15, R.R.S. 2003. Uniservice v. State, Doc. 402, Pg. 150 (Lancaster Co. Dist. Ct., 1987). October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-049 LINEN AND CLOTHING SUPPLIERS

049.01 The gross receipts realized from rental of or furnishing of tangible personal property, such as coats, caps, aprons, dresses, uniforms, smocks, towels, linens, rugs, and diapers under an agreement which provides for their periodic cleaning or laundering, are taxable.

049.02 Persons providing this service are retailers and shall issue resale certificates to their suppliers for the clothing or other items which are furnished to their customers under these agreements. Materials, equipment, electricity and other fuels, and supplies consumed by the retailer in providing this service, such as bags or other packaging, bleaches, softeners, and detergents, are taxable.

(Sections 77-2702.14, and 77-2703(1) and (2), R.S.Supp., 1992. January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-050 MEDICINES AND MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

050.01 Home medical supplies, oxygen equipment, prosthetic devices, mobility enhancing equipment, durable medical equipment, and supplies used with the equipment or devices covered under the Nebraska Medical Assistance Program operated by Nebraska Health and Human Services Finance and Support are exempt. The same items are also exempt when prescribed by a practitioner licensed under Chapter 71, article 1, or the Advanced Practice Registered Nurse Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes for the treatment of a medical condition for a person not receiving benefits under the Nebraska Medical Assistance Program.

050.01A Purchases by physicians and dentists are discussed in Reg-1-051, Physicians and Dentists.

050.01B Purchases by medical facilities that are not exempt are taxed in the same manner as physicians and dentists are taxed. The medical facility must maintain copies of the prescriptions for items transferred without any tax collected.

050.02 Sales of drugs, other than over-the-counter drugs, that have been prescribed in writing by physicians or dentists for human use and are dispensed by a licensed pharmacist are exempt from sales and use tax. Sales of drugs, other than over-the-counter drugs, which have been orally prescribed by a physician or a dentist are exempt from the sales and use tax; provided, the prescription is recorded and signed by the licensed pharmacist and filed in the same manner as written prescriptions. Drugs, other than over-the-counter drugs, sold

pursuant to the refilling of a prescription from a physician or a dentist are also exempt.

050.02A Drugs not sold in accordance with the above procedures are taxable.

050.02B Over-the-counter drugs that can be purchased without a prescription are taxable even when they are prescribed by a doctor.

050.02C All illegal drugs are taxable.

050.03 Retailers making sales of drugs, other than over-the-counter drugs, durable medical equipment, home medical supplies, prosthetic devices, or mobility enhancing equipment must keep the prescription sales records segregated from other sales records. All original prescriptions must be filed and available for inspection by the Department of Revenue. When a sale is made to refill a prescription, the records of the retailer must show the identification number of the original prescription in order that reference to the original may be made.

050.04 The sale of insulin with or without a prescription is exempt.

050.05 The sale of corrective lenses, either as eyeglasses or contact lenses, with a prescription are exempt. Cleaning devices, cleaning or wetting solutions, and cases are taxable.

050.06 The sale of hearing aids with a prescription by a practitioner licensed under Chapter 71, article 1 or a Hearing Aid Instrument Dispenser and Fitter licensed under Chapter 71, article 47 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes are exempt. The sale of hearing aid batteries is exempt when the retailer maintains a copy of the prescription for the exact batteries purchased.

050.07 The following definitions are to be used as guidelines to determine the exempt status of equipment, supplies, or devices. The Department of Revenue will rely upon determinations of the Nebraska Medical Assistance Program operated by Nebraska Health and Human Services Finance and Support as to whether specific supplies, devices, or equipment are included within the terms used in this exemption.

050.07A Dental prosthetics shall mean any artificial dental or oral device used on or attached to the human body which replaces or corrects a deficient part of the body.

050.07B Durable medical equipment shall mean equipment, including repair and replacement parts, that can withstand repeated use, is primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose, is not generally useful to a person in the absence of illness or injury, and is appropriate for use in the home.

050.07B(1) Durable medical equipment does not include exercise equipment, recliners, vibrators, hot tubs, or monitoring devices not necessary in the use of other durable medical equipment.

050.07C Home medical supplies shall mean supplies

primarily and customarily used to serve a medical purpose that are appropriate for use in the home and are not generally useful to a person in the absence of illness or injury. Home medical supplies do not include items for personal comfort, hygiene, or cosmetic purposes, or any drugs.

050.07D Mobility enhancing equipment means equipment that enables a disabled or handicapped person to enter, exit, or move from one place to another in his or her residence, and equipment installed on a motor vehicle to make the motor vehicle suitable for use by a disabled or handicapped person.

050.07E Oxygen equipment shall mean oxygen cylinders, cylinder transport devices, including sheaths and carts, cylinder studs and support devices, regulators, flowmeters, tank wrenches, oxygen concentrators, liquid oxygen base dispensers, liquid oxygen portable dispensers, oxygen tubing, nasal cannulas, face masks, oxygen humidifiers, and oxygen fittings and accessories.

050.07F Drugs means any compounds, substances, or preparations recognized in the U.S. Pharmacopoeia, U.S. Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia, or National Formulary which are intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, or treatment of disease or intended to affect the structure or function of the body. Drugs do not include grooming and hygiene products such as soap, toiletries, and cosmetics.

050.07G Prosthetic devices shall mean replacement, corrective, or supportive devices worn on or in the body to replace a missing portion of the body, prevent or correct physical deformity or malfunction, or support a weak or deformed portion of the body. Prosthetic devices include any supplies used with such devices and any repair or replacement parts.

050.07H Appropriate for use in the home means the equipment can be used or operated by a person without specialized training.

050.07I Over-the-counter drug means a drug containing a label as required by 21 C.F.R. 201.66.

050.08 Charges for home medical supplies, oxygen equipment, mobility enhancing equipment, or durable medical equipment that are purchased with a doctor's prescription and are billed under Part B of Medicare, are exempt.

050.09 Charges which are billed under Medicaid and are paid on a State of Nebraska Treasury Warrant, are exempt.

(Section 77-2704.09, R.S.Supp. 2005. March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-051 PHYSICIANS AND DENTISTS

051.01 Charges for professional services rendered by physicians and dentists are not taxable.

051.02 Physicians and dentists are considered consumers of all property and services which they purchase for use in the practice of their professions.

051.02A Drugs, not including over-the-counter drugs, prosthetic devices, durable medical equipment that is suitable for use by only one patient, and home medical supplies that are consumed in the treatment of a patient which would be exempt under Reg-1-050, Medicines and Medical Equipment, if purchased directly by the patient, are exempt when purchased by the doctor or dentist.

051.02B Supplies that are used in examinations or diagnosis, and test or diagnostic equipment, are taxable when purchased.

051.02C Durable medical equipment may be purchased by the physician or dentist without the payment of tax when the ownership of the equipment will be transferred to the patient. Durable medical equipment that is not transferred to a specific patient is taxable when purchased by the physician or dentist.

051.03 When physicians and dentists separately sell property, they are required to collect the tax on such sales or to maintain records, other than confidential patient records, showing such sales were exempt.

(Section 77-2704.09, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-052 FLORISTS

052.01 Charges by a florist to his or her customers for the sale and delivery of flowers, wreaths, or other floral products are taxable when the items sold are delivered by the florist to points within the State of Nebraska, or when the florist receiving the order instructs another florist to make the delivery.

052.01A When the florist receiving the order makes the delivery, the tax shall be collected at the appropriate rate, including local option sales tax, for the delivery location.

052.01B When another florist makes the delivery, the florist receiving the order from the customer will collect the tax at the rate, including local option tax, for the location where the order was taken.

052.02 The sales tax applies to amounts charged by florists who receive orders for the delivery of flowers, wreaths, etc., and instruct other florists to make the delivery. The sales tax does not apply to separate charges made by the florist for transmitting the instructions.

052.03 The tax does not apply to amounts received by Nebraska florists who make deliveries in this state pursuant to instructions received from other florists.

052.04 Wires, stems, vases, or other property which become a component part of a finished "arrangement" are not taxable when purchased by the florist.

(Section 77-2704.11, R.S.Supp., 1992. January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-053 FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND UNDERTAKERS

053.01 Funeral directors and undertakers are considered to be in the dual capacity of rendering services and selling property. Sales tax attaches to such sales of property and shall apply as set out in this regulation.

053.02 Funeral directors or undertakers are considered to be purchasing for resale such items as caskets, vaults, and clothing, and accordingly should furnish their suppliers of such items with a resale certificate. However, funeral directors or undertakers are considered consumers of embalming fluid, cosmetics, chemicals, office equipment, funeral home furnishings, advertising calendars, booklets, motor vehicles, embalming instruments, grave equipment, stretchers, and baskets. The applicable tax must be collected by the supplier and remitted to the Department of Revenue.

053.02A When a funeral director or undertaker is employed to prepare the remains and place it in a casket for subsequent shipment outside of this state, sales of caskets, clothing, and similar items, are taxable as the delivery has taken place when the remains were placed in the casket.

053.02B When remains are shipped into this state for burial purposes and a vault is purchased from the Nebraska funeral director, sales tax applies on the charge for the vault.

053.03 No sales tax shall be charged on burials for which payment is made directly to the funeral director or undertaker by the State of Nebraska or any county.

053.04 If separate charges are made for the sale of property and for required services, sales tax shall be collected only on the sale of property. In such cases, tax would not apply to charges such as embalming and care of the remains, use of the hearse, limousine, grave opening, purchase of a lot, remuneration to the minister and musicians, use of the church, or press notices.

053.04A Where the funeral director or undertaker purchases flowers, sales tax must be paid by the funeral director or undertaker to the florist unless the funeral director or undertaker separately charges for the flowers. When the separate charge is made, the charge is taxable and the funeral director or undertaker can purchase the flowers for resale.

053.05 Where funeral directors and undertakers do not segregate the charges for the sale of property from the sale of required services, they shall collect and report the tax based on fifty percent (50%) of the total charges. The sale of outside vaults and clothing are not considered a part of required services and sales tax shall apply with respect to 100% of the total from such sales. Charges for all other nonrequired taxable services are excludable from the tax base prior to computation on the 50% basis. Charges for grave openings, purchases of a lot, payments to the minister and musicians, use of the church, and press notices are examples of charges for nonrequired services.

(Section 77-2703(1)(k), R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-054 NEWSPAPERS

054.01 Sales of newspapers, published at least 52 times a year and containing matters of general interest and reports of current events, are exempt from the sales tax whether sold by subscription or for cash.

054.02 Purchases of preprints such as advertising supplements, newspaper supplements, or similar items, for distribution with newspapers are exempt when delivered directly to the newspaper by the printer or by a common or contract carrier. Any of the preprints that are not actually distributed with a newspaper, or that are not delivered directly to the newspaper, are taxable.

054.03 Publishers of newspapers are exempt from payment of sales tax on their purchases of paper, ink, preprints, and other component parts of newspapers. Purchases which do not become a component part of the finished newspaper, such as presses, photography equipment, office furnishings, and supplies are taxable.

(Sections 77-2702.13 and 77-2704.07, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-055 MAGAZINES AND JOURNALS

055.01 Receipts from any sale, whether or not by subscription, for magazines and journals are taxable.

055.02 Journals include professional publications and information service publications that are updated periodically.

055.03 Publishers of magazines and journals are purchasing the property actually incorporated as a component part of the finished product as a "sale for resale". Purchases by publishers which do not become a component part of the finished magazine or journal, such as presses, photography equipment, office furnishings, and supplies are taxable.

(Sections 77-2702.13 and 77-2704.22, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-056 ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISING AGENCIES

056.01 An advertising agency performs advertising services and develops advertising materials for its clients.

056.02 The taxation of purchases by and sales of an advertising agency depend upon the written agreement between the agency and the client. The client and the agency may agree on two different provisions that affect taxation.

056.02A The client can designate the agency to operate as an agent of the client for purchases.

056.02A(1) If the client does not designate the agency to operate as their agent, the advertising agency must operate as a retailer under paragraph 056.05 of this regulation for that client.

056.02B If the client has agreed the agency is operating as their agent, the client and the agency may also agree

the agency owns the materials used in producing and developing the advertising.

056.02B(1) The agreement covers the ownership of materials that are not transferred to the client or delivered to customers or potential customers within one year of the completion of the project.

056.02B(2) All materials that are physically delivered less than one year after the completion of the project to the client, to the client's customers or potential customers belong to the client regardless of the terms of the agreement.

056.02B(3) If the agency owns the materials under the agreement, the agency must operate under paragraph 056.03 of this regulation for that agreement.

056.02B(4) If the client and agency do not agree that the agency owns the materials, then the client is presumed to own the materials and the agency must operate under paragraph 056.04 of this regulation.

056.02C The agency may have one agreement with a client that covers all of the projects for that client. The agency may also have different agreements with the same client at different times or on different projects, or the agency may have different agreements with different clients.

056.02D When the agency is required to operate under different paragraphs of this regulation, the agency must have different procedures for such things as record keeping, storage or disposition of materials, and licensing of work from other persons.

056.02D(1) If the same procedures are used for all clients regardless of the terms of the agreement, the agreements will be disregarded as being intended to avoid the tax.

056.03 This section of this regulation applies when the client has designated the advertising agency as its agent for sales and use tax purposes, and has agreed in writing that the advertising agency owns the materials.

056.03A The agency must pay tax on labor or creative talent purchased from third-parties for the development or production of the ideas or for work on advertising materials.

056.03A(1) The agency must pay tax on the total amount paid to third-party artists, photographers, printers, and music producers for drawings, pictures, photographs, audio or video tapes, or for the right to use their work. The entire amount is taxable even if it is itemized as consulting, modeling fees, studio rental, or copyright license.

056.03A(2) The agency will not pay tax on salaries to its employees or fees paid to models, musicians, or voice talent hired by the agency.

056.03B The agency must pay tax on all purchases of equipment, supplies, and tools for the development

or production of ideas for either advertising services or advertising materials. Items used by the agency include computers, computer software, typewriters, paper supplies, photographs, chemicals, and drawing or printing materials.

056.03C An advertising agency must pay tax on all purchases of advertising materials.

056.03C(1) Advertising materials include all types of printed material, audio tapes, video tapes, signs, posters, pictures, drawings, computer graphics, computer music, paste-ups, mechanicals, or other artwork.

056.03D The agency will not collect tax from its client on charges for projects that result in the advertising services listed below. The agency will pay tax on its purchases as otherwise required in this paragraph.

056.03D(1) Writing original manuscripts and news releases;

056.03D(2) Writing copy or preparing artwork for use in newspapers, magazines, television, or radio;

056.03D(3) Providing consultation or market research;

056.03D(4) Compiling statistical or other information; or

056.03D(5) Placing or arranging for advertisements in newspapers, magazines, television, or radio.

056.03E Advertising materials are transferred to the client if title or possession are transferred to the client or if the materials are delivered to customers or potential customers of the client.

056.03E(1) The agency will not collect tax on the amounts billed to the client for reimbursement of payments by the agency to third-parties for the materials, labor, or talent.

056.03E(2) The agency will collect tax on any amounts billed for work performed by the agency or its employees directly on materials transferred to the client.

056.03F The agency and the client are both responsible for any tax that was not paid on purchases made by the agency as an agent of the client. Only the agency is responsible for the tax on purchases of materials that will be retained by the agency.

056.04 This section of this regulation applies when the client has designated the advertising agency as its agent for tax purposes, but has not agreed in writing that the advertising agency owns all advertising materials that are not transferred. The client is presumed to own the materials for the project, including those in the possession of the advertising agency.

056.04A The agency must pay tax on any labor or creative talent purchased from third-parties for the

development or production of the ideas or for work on advertising materials.

056.04A(1) The agency must pay tax on the total amount paid to third-party artists, photographers, printers, and music producers for drawings, pictures, photographs, audio or video tapes, or for the right to use their work. The entire amount is taxable even if it is itemized as consulting, modeling fees, studio rental, or copyright license.

056.04A(2) The agency will not pay tax on salaries to its employees or fees paid to models, musicians, or voice talent hired by the agency.

056.04B The agency must pay tax on all purchases of equipment, supplies, and tools for the development or production of ideas for either advertising services or advertising materials. Items used by the agency include computers, computer software, typewriters, paper supplies, photographs, chemicals, and drawing or printing materials.

056.04C The agency must pay tax on all advertising materials that will be transferred to the client, unless the client is an exempt organization.

056.04C(1) If the client is an exempt organization or exempt governmental unit, the advertising agency may give the seller an exempt sale certificate with the name and exemption number of the exempt organization.

056.04C(2) Advertising materials include all types of printed material, audio tapes, video tapes, signs, posters, pictures, drawings, computer graphics, computer music, paste-ups, mechanicals, or other artwork.

056.04D The agency will not collect tax from its client on charges for projects that result in the advertising services listed below.

056.04D(1) Writing original manuscripts and news releases;

056.04D(2) Writing copy or preparing artwork for use in newspapers, magazines, television, or radio;

056.04D(3) Providing consultation or market research;

056.04D(4) Compiling statistical or other information; or

056.04D(5) Placing or arranging for advertisements in newspapers, magazines, television, or radio.

056.04E All advertising materials are transferred to the client. This includes materials such as mechanicals or paste-ups kept at the agency, materials delivered to the client or materials delivered to customers or potential customers of the client.

056.04E(1) The agency will not collect tax on the amounts billed to the client for reimbursement

of payments by the agency to third parties for materials, labor, or talent.

056.04E(2) The agency will collect tax on any amounts billed for work performed by the agency on materials.

056.04F The agency and the client are both responsible for any tax that was not paid on purchases made by the agency as an agent of the client and on all purchases of advertising materials used for the client.

056.05 This section of this regulation applies when the client has not designated the advertising agency as its agent for tax purposes. The agency must operate as a retailer and the agency is presumed to be the owner of all advertising materials not transferred to the client.

056.05A The agency must pay tax on labor or creative talent purchased from third-parties for the development or production of the ideas or for work on advertising materials. The agency may purchase from third-parties the labor used directly on the actual final product for resale.

056.05A(1) The agency must pay tax on the total amount paid to third-party artists, photographers, printers, and music producers for drawings, pictures, photographs, audio or video tapes, or for the right to use their work. The entire amount is taxable even if it is itemized as consulting, modeling fees, studio rental, or copyright license.

056.05A(2) The agency will not pay tax on salaries to its employees or fees paid to models, musicians, or voice talent hired by the agency.

056.05B The agency must pay tax on all purchases of equipment, supplies, and tools for the development or production of ideas for either advertising services or advertising materials. Items used by the agency include computers, computer software, typewriters, paper supplies, photographs, chemicals, and drawing or printing materials.

056.05C An advertising agency must pay tax on all purchases of advertising materials, except the agency will not pay tax on advertising materials that will be transferred to the client or to a customer or potential customer of the client. The materials to be transferred can be purchased for resale.

056.05C(1) Advertising materials include all types of printed material, audio tapes, video tapes, signs, posters, pictures, drawings, computer graphics, computer music, paste-ups, mechanicals, or other artwork.

056.05D The agency will not collect tax on charges for projects that result in the advertising services listed below.

056.05D(1) Writing original manuscripts and news releases;

056.05D(2) Writing copy or preparing artwork for use in newspapers, magazines, television, or radio;

056.05D(3) Providing consultation or market research;

056.05D(4) Compiling statistical or other information; or

056.05D(5) Placing or arranging for advertisements in newspapers, magazines, television, or radio.

056.05E Advertising materials are transferred to the client if they are delivered to the client or if the materials are delivered to customers or potential customers of the client.

056.05E(1) The agency must collect tax from the client on the total amounts billed to the client for advertising materials.

056.05E(2) The agency must collect tax on any amounts billed for work performed by the agency on materials transferred to the client.

056.05E(3) The agency must collect tax from the client on the total amount billed for the project including any commissions, surcharges, or agency fees connected with an advertising project that results in materials transferred to the client.

056.05E(4) When a project results in both the services listed in paragraph 056.05D and the transfer of materials, the service fees and commissions are partially taxed. The division will be based on the comparative charges for the services and the materials.

056.05E(5) If the client is an exempt organization or exempt governmental unit, the advertising agency may accept an exempt sale certificate from the exempt organization. The agency is then not required to collect the tax from the client. The agency must pay tax on all purchases of advertising materials that are not transferred as required in paragraph 056.05A.

056.05F The agency and the client are both responsible for any tax that was not paid on the total amount billed by the agency for advertising materials.

056.06 The type of display determines if charges for outdoor advertising are taxable. Charges for displays that are fixed are exempt. Fixed displays include signs and billboards attached to real estate. Charges for displays that are temporary, portable, or mobile are taxable. These displays include signs and billboards on trailers. Charges for preparing messages for such displays are taxable.

(Section 77-2702.07, 77-2702.13, 77-2702.15, and 77-2702.17, R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-057 PRINTING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES

057.01 Printing includes all printing, lithography, photolithography, typography, color separation, rotogravure,

gravure, silk screen printing, imprinting, laser printing, multilithing, mimeographing, photocopying, die cutting, binding, folding, and similar operations.

057.02 The printer must collect tax on the gross receipts for printing. The gross receipts are taxable whether the printer or the customer provides the materials. Charges for delivery, postage, or shipping paid to a printer or paid directly to the U.S. Postal service or a common carrier on behalf of the printer are taxable.

057.02A Set up charges, type setting and similar charges, and charges for die cutting, embossing, folding, and other binding operations are taxable.

057.02B The gross receipts from the sale of preprints, such as advertising supplements, newspaper inserts, or similar items, are taxable except when sold for distribution with the newspaper and delivered directly to the newspaper by the printer or a common or contract carrier.

057.03 The printer must collect tax on charges for printing aids or for the preparation of printing aids. The tax must be collected whether they are sold to a client or to another printer. Printing aids are those plates or other materials that physically transfer the image to the paper or other materials.

057.04 The printer may accept a resale or exempt sale certificate or a certificate of exemption for direct mail from a customer. When the resale or exempt sale certificate or certificate of exemption for direct mail is accepted, the printer does not have to collect the tax.

057.04A The printer may accept a resale certificate from an advertising agency acting as a retailer;

057.04B The printer may accept an exempt sale certificate from an exempt organization or governmental unit that is exempt;

057.04C The printer may accept a certificate of exemption for direct mail. The purchaser is responsible for the tax associated with the direct mail certificate. A certificate of exemption for direct mail remains in effect until it is revoked in writing by the purchaser, (See Reg-1-105, Direct Mail);

057.04D The printer may accept delivery information for direct mail. The printer will collect tax based on the jurisdictions into which the direct mail will be delivered. (See Reg-1-105, Direct Mail.)

057.05 The printer must pay tax on all machinery and equipment and on all tools, supplies, cleaning materials, and other consumables.

057.06 The printer must pay the tax on printing aids it purchases to use. When the printing aids are sold to the customer before they are used, the printer may purchase the printing aids for resale. Unless there is a written agreement to the contrary, the printing aids will be considered sold before use when the printing aids are separately listed and priced on the printer's invoice to the customer.

057.06A When the printing aids are sold to the customer after they are used, the printer must pay tax to his or her supplier and the printer must also collect tax on the sale to the customer.

057.06B The printer must pay tax on materials and artwork that are purchased to make printing aids. These materials and artwork include photographs, drawings, paintings, hand lettering, other artwork, photographic reproductions of such material, pasteups, mechanicals, or camera-ready copy.

057.07 The printer may purchase paper, ink, and bindery materials that will be part of the product sold to the customer for resale. Similar materials that are a part of the product delivered may also be purchased for resale.

057.08 If mats for comic strip drawings, syndicated columns, syndicated photos, or publicity photos are furnished to the publisher, then the columnist, syndicate, or the person who purchases the mat must pay the tax to the person who makes the mat.

057.09 Charges for duplicating by means of a computer, word processor, or memory typewriter are taxable. The taxable amount includes any amount for the original typing of the letter to be duplicated, and any customized information that will be automatically inserted into the letter.

057.10 Charges for individually typing by hand the salutation or inside address or a personalized reference on mechanically duplicated letters are exempt. Charges for addressing for mailing by hand are exempt.

057.11 Sales of signs, show cards, and posters are taxable. Charges for painting signs, show cards, and posters are taxable whether the materials are furnished by the painter or by the customer.

057.12 Charges for painting or lettering on real property, such as a building or a window, are taxable. The painter must pay tax on the materials used in such work. Paint is a building material and is taxed based on the option selected by the painter. (Reg-1-017, Contractors.)

(Sections 77-2701.12, 77-2701.31, 77-2701.32, 77-2701.33, 77-2701.35, and 77-2703.03, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2701.16, R.S. Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-058 PHOTOGRAPHERS AND PHOTOSTATIC MATERIALS

058.01 Sales and use tax applies to sales of photographs and photostatic copies. Taxable transactions include sales of photographs or photostatic copies produced to special order for the customer, and also to charges for the making of photographs or photostatic copies when the materials used are furnished by the customer.

058.01A Tax must be collected on the total selling price without deduction for the cost of the product sold, labor, professional expertise, or any other expenses of the photographer such as travel time, rental of equipment, or salaries or wages paid to assistants or models,

whether or not such expenses are itemized on the billing to customers.

058.02 Photofinishers, photographers and photostat producers may purchase for resale property such as mounts, frames, and sensitized paper, which becomes an ingredient or component part of photographs or photostats which are sold. Sales to the photographer, photofinisher, or producer of materials used or consumed in the process of making the photographs or photostatic copies, such as chemicals, trays, films, plates, proof paper, and cameras, which do not become an ingredient or component part of the item sold are taxable.

058.03 Charges for printing pictures or making enlargements from negatives furnished by the customer including charges for developing the negatives are taxable. The tax also applies to charges by a photofinisher for tinting or coloring pictures.

(Sections 77-2702.07, 77-2702.13, 77-2702.15, and 77-2702.17 R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-059 TIRE RETREADING, RECAPPING AND REPAIRING

059.01 Persons engaged in the retreading, recapping and relugging of tires for customers are deemed to be producing property for sale and the sales tax attaches thereto. The sales tax shall be collected on the full amount charged the customer, which includes both materials and labor, regardless of the manner in which the customer is billed for such charges.

059.02 Where recapped, relugged or retreaded tires are sold to or processed for dealers for resale purposes, such dealers shall collect the tax on the full amount, which includes both materials and labor, when the recaps, relugs or retreads are sold at retail.

059.03 Sales tax is imposed upon the charge made for tire and tube repairing other than tires for motor vehicles, trailers or semitrailers, or agricultural machinery used in commercial agriculture. Sales to the person repairing tires and tubes of articles, equipment and supplies used in performing such repair service are sales for final use or consumption and are taxable to the repairperson at the time of purchase.

(Section 77-2702(4), (13) and (15), R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-060 SEEDS AND PLANTS

060.01 The sale of seeds and plants, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption, are taxable, except when actually purchased with food coupons, or the electronic equivalent, or when sold to commercial producers. (Reg-1-087, Food for Human Consumption.)

060.02 Seed legumes, seed grasses, and seed grains that are sold exclusively for use in commercial agriculture are exempt from the sales tax. The term "commercial agriculture" shall mean the business of producing food products or other useful and valuable crops. The crops can either be

sold or used by the grower. Commercial agriculture includes commercial production in greenhouses, nurseries, tree farms, and sod farms.

060.02A Purchases of seed legumes, seed grasses, and seed grains for use in commercial agriculture do not need to be supported by a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, when the seller has other documentation to adequately support the exempt use of the products.

060.03 Sales of seeds, plants, shrubs, and trees, when sold to persons for growing or improving home lawns, ornamental gardens, parks, boulevards, and golf courses, are taxable.

(Sections 77-2704.46 and 77-2704.54, R.R.S. 2003. March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-061 AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

061.01 Agricultural chemicals to be applied to land or crops in commercial agriculture are exempt.

061.01A Agricultural chemicals as used in this regulation includes adjuvants, surfactants, bonding agents, clays, oils, and any other additives or compatibility agents, fertilizers, anhydrous ammonia, minerals, insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, herbicides, defoliants, soil fumigants, plant growth regulating chemicals, plant desiccants, seed inoculants, and plant hormones.

061.01B Commercial agriculture as used in this regulation is the business of producing food products or other useful and valuable crops. The crops can either be sold or used by the grower. Commercial agriculture includes commercial production in greenhouses, nurseries, tree farms, and sod farms. Commercial agriculture does not include storage of crops off the farm or in commercial elevators.

061.02 The term fertilizers as used in this regulation shall mean a substance which increases the plant food content of the soil and as a result becomes a part of the products grown or assists in the growth of the plants.

061.03 Oxygen for use in aquaculture is exempt.

061.03A Aquaculture shall mean the agricultural practice of controlled propagation and cultivation of aquatic plants or animals for commercial purposes.

061.04 Sales of agricultural chemicals for use in maintaining home lawns, home gardens, parks, boulevards, golf courses, and other nonagricultural production are taxable.

061.05 Sales of agricultural chemicals labeled by the manufacturer as solely to be applied to land or crops in commercial agriculture do not need to be supported by a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, when the seller has other documentation to support the exempt sale.

(Section 77-2702.13, R.S.Supp., 1998, and sections 2-3804.01, and 77-2704.41, R.R.S. 1996. November 11, 1998.)

REG-1-062 ANIMAL LIFE

062.01 Sales of any form of animal life, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption, are exempt from the sales tax. Cattle, sheep, swine, baby chicks, turkey poults, and bees are examples of exempt forms of animal life.

062.02 Purchases of animal life, the products of which do not constitute food for human consumption, such as cats, dogs, zebras, mink, parakeets, penguins, canaries, chinchillas, horses, donkeys, mules, domesticated elk and deer, ostriches, and emus, are examples of taxable forms of animal life. Purchases of taxable forms of animal life are taxable to the purchaser even when such animal life is purchased for breeding purposes.

062.03 Certain animal specialty services provided to animal life may be taxable. See Reg-1-102, Animal Specialty Services, regarding the taxation of animal specialty services.

(Section 77-2702.13, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-063 FEED, WATER, AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS, AND VETERINARY MEDICINES FOR ANIMAL LIFE

063.01 Feed, agricultural chemicals, veterinary medicines, feed supplements, and water for consumption by, use on, or use in caring for animal life of a kind, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption or of a kind, the pelts of which ordinarily are used for human apparel, are exempt from the sales tax.

063.01A For the purposes of this regulation, animal life is limited to those animals that are included in 063.01.

063.02 Feed and feed supplements includes whole and processed grains or mixtures thereof, silage, hay, and forages or meals made therefrom, mill feeds and commercial feeds, minerals, salt, proteins, fats, fibers, vitamins, bone meal, cod liver oil, limestone, calcium carbonate, grit, and oyster shell. The sale of such items to be used either separately or mixed as a feed or a feed supplement is exempt from the tax whether sold as a premix, concentrate, top dressing, or in raw form.

063.03 Water supplied for the care of animal life shall include water purchased to be applied on such animal life for cooling or cleaning purposes.

063.04 Water is exempt from tax only when any incidental use of the water for other than care of or consumption by animal life is less than ten percent of the water purchased. Each person claiming an exemption for water usage shall provide the seller with an exempt sale certificate.

063.05 Veterinary medicines as used in this regulation includes medicines for the prevention or treatment of disease or injury in animals and includes all drugs, antibiotics, viruses, serums, toxins, antitoxins, or analogous products of natural or synthetic origin. (Reg-1-078, Veterinarians and Veterinary Medicines)

063.06 Agricultural chemicals as used in this regulation includes pesticides, insecticides, fungicides, growth-regulating chemicals, hormones, rodenticides, or any other substance or mixture intended for preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating pests of animals or to affect the structure or function of animals. (Reg-1-078, Veterinarians and Veterinary Medicines)

063.07 Sales of feed, feed supplements, veterinary medicines, and agricultural chemicals labeled by the manufacturer as solely for treatment or care of food-producing animals do not require an exempt sale certificate when the seller has other documentation to support the exempt sale.

63.07A Sales of feed, feed supplements, veterinary medicines, and agricultural chemicals that can be used in the treatment or care of both food-producing animals and nonfood-producing animals are taxable unless supported by an exempt sale certificate.

063.08 Sales of feed, feed supplements, veterinary medicines, agricultural chemicals, or water for non-food producing animals, such as zebras, parakeets, penguins, canaries, donkeys, mules, domesticated elk and deer, ostriches, emus, horses, work animals, and pets, such as cats, dogs, and birds, or breeding stock of these animals are taxable.

(Sections 77-2702.07 and 77-2704.41, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-064 INTERSTATE COMMERCE

064.01 Delivery into Nebraska. If property or services are purchased from a retailer in another state for use or consumption in the state of Nebraska and delivery is made in this state, such sale is taxable. It is taxable even if the purchaser's order may specify that the goods are to be manufactured or procured by the seller at a point outside this state and shipped directly to the purchaser from the point of origin.

064.01A Delivery in this state means that physical possession of the tangible personal property is actually transferred to the buyer within this state, or that the tangible personal property is placed in the mails or given to a common or contract carrier at a point outside this state and directed to the buyer in this state.

064.01B For property or services other than tangible personal property, delivery in this state means, for utilities, the utility service is provided in this state; for maintenance agreements, the property covered is in this state or the place at which the maintenance must be performed is in this state; for satellite programming, the receiver is located in this state; and for admissions, the location to which access is granted is in this state.

064.01C See Reg-1-002, Consumer's Use Tax, concerning the consumer's responsibility to pay the use tax directly to the Department of Revenue.

064.01D Printed material purchased with delivery information provided by the purchaser but without a

certificate of exemption for direct mail is taxable on the portion of the direct mail material delivered to Nebraska locations. (See Reg-1-105, Direct Mail.)

064.02 Delivery from Nebraska. When property or services are sold within this state and the seller is required as a condition of the sale to deliver it to a point outside the state, or to deliver it to a common or contract carrier for transportation to a point outside the state, the sales tax does not apply; provided, the property is not returned to a point within this state. However, where property or services are delivered in this state, the sales tax applies, even if the buyer intends to transport the property out of this state.

064.03 Acceptable proof of transportation outside the state will be:

064.03A A waybill or bill of lading made out to the order of the buyer calling for delivery;

064.03B An insurance, registry receipt, or other receipt issued by the United States Postal Service;

064.03C A trip sheet signed by the seller's delivery agent and showing the signature and address of the person outside the state who received the delivered goods; or

064.03D Direct mail information indicating delivery locations outside Nebraska.

(Sections 77-2704.11 and 77-2703.03, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2703(2) and 77-2703.02, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-065 TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATION SERVICES

065.01 Intrastate telephone and telegraph service, cellular telephone service, wireless paging service, and wireless radio service are taxable whether furnished by public or private corporations or enterprises. This would also include those services which are sold by mutual companies.

065.01A Intrastate services which are taxable include local exchange telephone service charges, intrastate message toll charges, cellular telephone service, wireless paging service, and wireless radio service, and the gross receipts from coin-operated telephones, 800 service, and 900 service, when such receipts are for intrastate service.

065.01B Sales of switching service and toll service made to service station customers shall be considered sales at retail for telephone use. As such, the telephone company must collect the sales tax from the service station customers for rendering such switching service.

065.01C Charges made to hotels, motels, similar accommodations, or any other company by telephone companies for telephone service, including telephone service that may be rebilled by the telephone company customer to another party, are taxable. (Reg-1-046, Hotels, Lodgings, and Accommodations.).

065.01D Sales of telephone directories or directory covers to Nebraska customers by telephone companies are also taxable.

065.01E Gross receipts does not include payments between telephone service providers, as defined in federal law, for division of revenue, settlements, carrier access charges, or provision of telephone communication service.

065.01F Gross receipts does include the sale of a prepaid telephone calling arrangement but does not include the payments to a telephone service provider attributable to services rendered using a prepaid telephone calling arrangement. A prepaid telephone calling arrangement shall mean the right to exclusively purchase telecommunications service that is paid for in advance that enables the origination of calls using an access number or authorization code, whether manually or electronically dialed.

065.01G When the purchaser is not using any portion of the purchased telephone communication services, such services may be purchased for resale.

065.02 The tax on intrastate toll message charges shall be computed on the gross amount of the total bill rendered, less any interstate telephone and telegram charges. The amount of the tax computed on the intrastate toll message charges must be indicated separately on the toll statement. In computing the Nebraska sales tax, the federal telecommunications excise tax, the Nebraska 911 surcharge, the Nebraska surcharge for hearing impaired, and the Nebraska Universal Service Fund surcharge, which have been billed to customers shall be excluded from the sales tax.

065.02A The tax on local exchange telephone service, whether on a flat or measured basis, shall be computed on each total amount billed by the telephone company for such service.

065.02B Telegrams charged to the account of a telephone subscriber and billed by the telephone company must include the tax as computed by the telegraph company and must appear on the bill in an amount equal to the regular charge for the telegrams plus the sales tax. The tax on these telegrams must be remitted by the telegraph company.

065.02C Intrastate long distance calls provided by a different communication service provider that are charged to the account of a telephone subscriber and billed by the telephone company must include the tax as computed by the telephone company and must appear on the bill in an amount equal to the regular charge for the phone call plus the sales tax. The tax on these telephone calls must be remitted by the telephone company.

065.03 Any company furnishing telephone or telegraph service is required to pass the sales tax on to the consumer. In cases where a charge is made for both intrastate and interstate exchange service, and the interstate exchange service is not

charged separately or cannot be readily determined, the sales tax shall apply to the total charge.

065.04 Persons engaged in providing telephone and telegraph communications and services are considered to be the consumers of materials, supplies, and other items which they use in providing their services. As such, they must pay the sales and use tax to the suppliers at the time of purchase.

065.05 Charges made by a telephone company to the customer for installations, service connections, move and change charges, service upgrades, optional features like call waiting or voice mail, and construction costs constitute gross receipts for telephone service and are taxable.

065.06 All interstate toll message charges are exempt from the Nebraska sales tax, as are those gross receipts from coin-operated telephones which are for interstate toll services. There is no tax on private lines maintained by one or more persons if there is no sale of telephone or telegraph service to the public. A private line does not include a line provided by a telephone company that is routed through a switching facility.

065.07 Services rendered to the United States government and to federal agencies and instrumentalities, including those federal corporations enumerated in Reg-1-072, United States Government and Federal Corporations, are exempt. Sales to purchasers enumerated in Reg-1-012.02C are exempt.

(Sections 77-2702.07, 77-2702.14, and 77-2703(1), R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-066 SEWER AND WATER

066.01 The sales or use tax applies to all retail sales of sewer and water services.

066.02 Sales tax applies to all amounts paid for sewer and water, irrespective of whether there is an actual consumption or not. Thus, there is tax due on all payments whether in the form of a minimum charge, a flat rate, or other billing method.

066.03 The gross receipts from furnishing sewer service are taxable regardless of the nature of the use.

066.04 Rental charges made to the customer for meters, bottles, and related equipment are rentals of property and are taxable.

066.05 Water used for irrigation of agricultural lands, manufacturing purposes, or for the care of or consumption by animal life, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption or the pelts of which are ordinarily used for human apparel, is not taxable.

066.06 For the purpose of proper administration of the tax on sewer and water services and to insure that the full amount of any applicable tax is collected and remitted, the entire amount of sewer or water service sold or billed through one meter shall be taxable if any portion, other than incidental use, of such service is taxable.

066.07 Incidental use of water shall include uses that are connected with the exempt use, but are not themselves exempt, such as water for employees for drinking, hand washing, or restrooms. Such usage cannot exceed ten percent of the total usage through the meter.

066.08 Amounts received from installation, service connection, move and change charges, and construction are gross receipts of providers of sewer and water service and are taxable.

066.08A If there is no tangible personal property installed, annexed, or repaired and the charge is merely for activating a connected service, or if the contractor labor is exempt under Reg-1-017.10, such charge is not taxable.

066.09 An amount added for failure to make payment within a prescribed period shall be considered as a penalty or interest to which no tax attaches; provided, the additional charge is separately billed to the customer.

066.10 Services rendered to the United States Government and to federal agencies and instrumentalities, including those federal corporations enumerated in Reg-1-072, United States Government and Federal Corporations, are exempt. Sales to those purchasers enumerated in Reg-1-012.02C are exempt.

066.11 A water or sewer company with a formal classification of usage that reasonably reflects the actual use by the customer, and such usage is for an exempt purpose, does not need to accept an exempt sale certificate from each customer account in the classification. This provision is not to be construed as relieving the consumer of liability for the applicable tax on any such usage.

066.11A Acceptance of a blanket exempt sale certificate by a sewer or water company relieves the company of any further tax liability until such time as the sewer or water company is notified of a change in use.

066.12 Persons furnishing sewer and water services may elect to assume or absorb the applicable sales tax or may elect to pass the tax to the final consumer in the same manner as all other retailers. If the election is made to assume or absorb the tax, the vendor will remit the applicable tax directly to the Department of Revenue based upon the total charges made to the ultimate consumer. The receipts will not be factored to determine the proper amount of tax. All billings to the ultimate consumer shall contain a statement to the effect that no tax is being collected from customers who are exempt or that the tax has been assumed or absorbed by the vendor for taxable customers.

066.13 If the vendor of sewer and water services elects to pass the applicable tax to the final customer, the tax shall be separately stated on all billings; provided, that in lieu of separately stating the tax, the Department of Revenue hereby authorizes the vendor to include a statement on all billings to the effect that the total charge includes sales tax. The total

receipts will be factored to determine the proper amount of tax. (Reg-1-008, Records)

066.14 Persons engaged in providing water and sewer service are considered the consumers of materials, supplies, and other property or services used by them in providing their services and must pay tax on their purchases.

066.14A Exempt governmental units providing water service must also pay tax on all purchases of materials, supplies, and other property or services used in providing water service. (See Reg-1-093.04.)

066.14B Exempt governmental units providing sewer service are exempt on all purchases of materials, supplies and other property or services used exclusively in providing sewer service. (See Reg-1-093.04 and Reg-1-093.05.)

066.14C Exempt governmental units providing water service for fire protection are exempt on all purchases of materials, supplies and other property or services used exclusively in providing water service for fire protection. (See Reg-1-093.04 and Reg-1-093.05.)

066.15 Charges made between sewer and water companies for joint control and use of facilities, duct space, pole or pin space, or other joint use of facilities in connection with furnishing sewer and water services are exempt.

(Sections 77-2701.31 and 77-2701.32, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.16 and 77-2703(1)(b), R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-067 AIRCRAFT AND RELATED SERVICES

067.01 Sales of property to and by any airline engaged in the transportation of persons or property as a common or contract carrier are taxable in the same manner as are sales to and by other firms, persons, or corporations except as set out in this regulation.

067.02 Sales of aircraft, and aircraft repair and replacement parts for such aircraft, operated by air carriers authorized and certified by the United States Department of Transportation or another federal authority or a foreign authority to engage in the carriage of persons or property in interstate or foreign commerce are exempt from the sales or use tax.

067.03 Aircraft and repair parts sold for private use or business use other than as a common or contract carrier are taxable.

067.03A A nonresident individual, or other person with a business location outside this state may purchase an aircraft in this state without the payment of tax if the aircraft will not be based or registered in this state and is removed from the state within ten days of its purchase.

067.03B A nonresident individual, or other person with a business location outside this state may purchase repair parts or repair services for an aircraft in this state without the payment of tax if the aircraft will not be based or registered in this state, the parts or services are

delivered at an airport, and the airplane is removed from the state within ten days.

067.03C Equipment owned by persons holding an authority described in 067.02, but who operate such equipment primarily as a private carrier does not qualify for the exemption on the purchase of aircraft, repair, and replacement parts. (Reg-1-069, Common and Contract Carrier Vehicles.)

067.04 Charges for flying lessons to obtain a private pilot's license and all dual instruction, banner towing, crop-dusting, patrols, air ambulance, search and rescue, livestock feeding, sky diving and parachuting, and charter services, when the pilot or instructor is the owner of the aircraft or employed by the aircraft owner, are exempt. Except as provided in 067.02, the purchase or use of an aircraft in providing such services is taxable based on the sales price to the purchaser.

067.05 If a customer, rather than the aircraft owner, furnishes the pilot, the use of the airplane is a rental which is taxable. See Reg-1-018, Rent or Lease of Tangible Personal Property, for sourcing of rentals or leases.

067.06 Retailers engaged in the business of selling aircraft, including retailers in the business of renting aircraft, who take aircraft originally purchased tax free through a resale certificate or from inventory (stock) for personal or business use, consumption, or gift, must report and pay a use tax on such aircraft. Such retailers must enter on their books the cost of all such aircraft and pay the applicable tax on their purchase price of the aircraft. The cost of those aircraft taken from stock is to be reported on the applicable line of the Nebraska and Local Sales and Use Tax Return, Form 10.

067.07 A retailer of aircraft as provided in 067.06 may, in lieu of paying tax on the sales price of the aircraft, elect to pay use tax on the gross receipts realized from the use of such aircraft. Gross receipts shall mean the total amount valued in money, whether received in money or otherwise, realized by retailers from the use of aircraft for any purpose, including but not necessarily limited to, those purposes enumerated in 067.04 above, except the receipts realized from the transportation of persons or property for hire as a common or contract carrier shall not be included in the gross receipts.

067.08 If such an election is made, it shall be pursuant to the following conditions:

067.08A Notice shall be filed with the Department of Revenue and such election shall be effective only upon approval;

067.08B The election, when made and approved by the Department of Revenue, shall remain in force and effect for a period of not less than two years and thereafter until such time as the retailer notifies the Department in writing of its intention to terminate the election and such termination is acknowledged by the Department;

067.08C The election shall apply to all aircraft in inventory;

067.08D When an aircraft is sold, destroyed, or otherwise removed from inventory, the appropriate tax shall be computed without any deduction, credit, or refund of use tax on gross receipts paid pursuant to this election; and

067.08E Retailers making the election must account for the gross receipts realized (as defined in 067.07) each time an aircraft is used and report the use tax on the applicable line of the Nebraska and Local Sales and Use Tax Return, Form 10.

067.09 The election shall be requested in writing and, in addition to general information, shall contain a list of all aircraft in inventory by name, model, year, and registration number.

067.10 If an aircraft is brought into Nebraska within one year of purchase and is either regularly based within this state or more than one-half of the aircraft's operating hours are within this state, such aircraft is taxable in this state.

067.10A Operating hours shall not include the operation of the aircraft for purpose of maintenance, repair, or fabrication if the aircraft is subsequently removed from the state upon the completion of the maintenance, repair, or fabrication.

(Sections 77-2701.32, 77-2704.11, 77-2704.26, 77-2704.30, 77-2704.44, 77-2704.50, and 77-2706.01, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2703.01, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-068 RAILROADS

068.01 The sale of rolling stock to any railroad or any other person, whether a common or contract carrier or otherwise, is exempt. In addition, the sale of repair parts or replacement materials for use on such rolling stock is not taxable.

068.02 See Reg-1-015, Common and Contract Carriers (Multistate Operations) - Tax Deferral for the taxation of items that may be used in another state.

068.03 Sales of other types of property to and by railroads are taxable in the same manner as are sales to and by other firms, persons, or corporations.

068.04 Examples of such taxable purchases by railroads for use in this state include but are not limited to the following:

068.04A Water, sewer, and telephone service at depots;

068.04B Ties, rails, rock, and the like for track maintenance;

068.04C Office furniture and supplies; and

068.04D Motor vehicles not utilized as common carriers.

068.05 Sales of special fuel, as defined in Chapter 66, article 6, used to provide motive power for railroad rolling stock, are exempt from the sales and use tax.

(Section 77-2704.27, R.S.Supp., 1992, and sections 77-2702.13, 77-2704.05, 77-2704.11, 77-2704.30, and 77-2706(6) R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-069 COMMON AND CONTRACT CARRIERS

069.01 The purchase and use of motor vehicles, watercraft, and aircraft which are used predominantly as common or contract carriers, as well as repair and replacement parts for such equipment, are exempt from sales and use tax.

069.02 In order for a motor vehicle, watercraft, or aircraft to qualify as a common or contract carrier for sales or use tax exemption purposes, the owner of such items must submit an application on forms provided by the Nebraska Department of Revenue. Unless the motor vehicle, watercraft, or aircraft has been so qualified with the Nebraska Department of Revenue, it shall be presumed that such equipment is not a common or contract carrier for purposes of the sales and use tax exemption. This presumption may be overcome by evidence that the equipment is predominantly used as a common or contract carrier.

069.02A Only those motor vehicles, watercraft, or aircraft that are predominantly used for transporting persons or property for hire may qualify for common or contract carrier status.

069.02A(1) A common carrier is any motor vehicle, watercraft, or aircraft which is predominantly used by its owner to offer to transport the general public and the goods of the general public from place to place for compensation.

069.02A(2) A contract carrier is any motor vehicle, watercraft, or aircraft which is predominantly used by its owner to offer to transport specific persons and the goods of specific persons, on a contractual basis with such persons, from place to place for compensation.

069.02A(3) Predominantly used shall mean the total measure of use of any motor vehicle, aircraft, or watercraft (e.g., miles or hours) used to haul property as a common or contract carrier, divided by the total measure of use of the motor vehicle, aircraft, or watercraft, for all purposes, is greater than 50%. For purposes of determining this percentage, a one (1) year period of operation should be used.

EXAMPLE: Motor Vehicle #106 Odometer reading 1/1 73,146 Odometer reading 12/31 160,409 Common/contract carrier miles from customer billing records 75,919 Total miles (160,409-73,146) 87,263 % common/contract carrier usage (75,919:87,263) 87%

069.02B Any motor vehicle, watercraft, or aircraft which is used predominantly to haul the owner's goods is a private carrier and does not qualify for the exemption.

069.02C The fact that a person may have been granted a certificate of public convenience and necessity or a permit by either the Interstate Commerce Commission or the Public Service Commission does not, in itself,

qualify such person's equipment as a common or contract carrier for sales and use tax purposes.

069.03 If, based on the information provided in the application, it is found that a person operates such equipment as a common or contract carrier, a Common or Contract Carrier Certificate of Exemption will be issued. All certificates expire on October 31, 1986, and every three years thereafter. The renewal process is initiated by the Nebraska Department of Revenue. The certificate contains an exemption number assigned by the Nebraska Department of Revenue which must be used when making authorized exempt purchases. A person holding a Common or Contract Carrier Certificate of Exemption is authorized to make exempt purchases under that certificate only as hereinafter set out:

069.03A The purchase or lease of motor vehicles, trailers and/or semitrailers, watercraft, or aircraft engaged predominantly as, or to be used predominantly as, common or contract carriers of persons or property and all accessories included in the purchase price of such vehicles.

069.03B The purchase of repair and maintenance parts which become a physical part of such motor vehicles, trailers and/or semitrailers, watercraft, or aircraft engaged predominantly as common or contract carriers of persons or property.

069.03C Accessories purchased for use with the common or contract carrier vehicle which could have been included in the list price of the vehicle at the time of purchase.

069.03D Containers designed for use on transportation equipment.

069.03D(1) Containers and accessories do not include boxes, pads, and packing materials used by transportation companies.

069.03E Equipment required by a federal or state regulatory agency to be included on a common or contract carrier vehicle operating in or through the State of Nebraska for the health or safety of passengers or cargo.

069.04 An exempt sale certificate shall be completed by the person owning such common or contract carriers and furnished to the supplier when purchasing repair and maintenance parts for the common or contract carrier vehicles.

069.05 Each purchase or lease of a common or contract carrier and repair and replacement parts will be considered individually to determine if, in fact, the purchase or lease of that tangible personal property was for use predominantly as a qualified common or contract carrier or was used as a repair and maintenance part for a qualified common or contract carrier.

069.06 The exemption allowed extends only to those qualified vehicles and does not extend to purchases other

than the previously described tangible personal property nor to that tangible personal property when used predominantly for other than common or contract carrier purposes.

EXAMPLE: The holder of a Common or Contract Carrier Certificate of Exemption is required to pay sales or use tax when purchasing office furnishings or when purchasing motor vehicles for use in delivering or picking up tangible personal property owned by that person or for transporting that person's personnel.

069.07 The Nebraska Department of Revenue may examine the books, papers, and records of any person issued a Common or Contract Carrier Certificate of Exemption in order to determine the propriety of purchases made without the payment of Nebraska sales or use tax. The burden of proving that sales or use tax is not due is upon the purchaser.

(Sections 77-2704.30, 77-2704.50, and 77-2705(7), R.R.S. 2003; and A-1 Metro Movers, Inc. v. Egr, 264 Neb. 291 (2002). April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-070 PRESUMPTION OF TAXABILITY

070.01 All gross receipts are taxable unless they are shown to be tax exempt. The burden of proving that a sale of tangible personal property or other transaction of a type subject to sales tax is an exempt transaction is upon the retailer (seller), unless he or she requires the purchaser to sign a certificate to the effect that the purchase is by an exempt organization, for an exempt purpose, or pursuant to a Direct Payment Permit, a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use, or a certificate of exemption for direct mail. See Reg-1-014, Exempt Sale Certificate.

070.01A The Tax Commissioner shall make available a taxability matrix that is in a format pursuant to the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

070.01B Sellers relying on information contained in the taxability matrix are relieved from liability for tax, penalty, or interest resulting from incorrect data in the matrix.

070.02 For consumer's use tax purposes, it is presumed that any property or service sold, leased, or rented by any person for delivery in this state is sold, leased or rented for storage, use, or other consumption in this state. The burden of proving the contrary is on the purchaser.

070.03 Acceptance of a Resale Certificate, Exempt Sale Certificate, Direct Payment Permit, certificate of exemption for multiple points of use, certificate of exemption for direct mail, or Common or Contract Carrier Certificate of Exemption relieves the retailer (seller) from any further tax liability. The person giving or taking a Resale Certificate, Exempt Sale Certificate, Direct Payment Permit, certificate of exemption for multiple points of use, certificate of exemption for direct mail, or Common or Contract Carrier Certificate of Exemption in bad faith shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. 070.04 When there are two prices for an item that is not normally taxed, and the higher price includes

something that would otherwise be taxable, the difference in price is taxable.

(Sections 77-2703.03, 77-2705.01, 77-2705.02, 77-2705.03, and 77-2706, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2703(1)(f), 77-2703(2)(e) and (f), 77-2703.02, and 77-2712.05(7), R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-071 CREDIT FOR TAX PAID TO ANOTHER STATE

071.01 If a person brings property or services into the State of Nebraska for storage, use, or other consumption and has properly paid a sales, use or occupation tax to a foreign state and any of its subdivisions, then a credit is allowed for the payment of that tax. The credit shall be applied first against the amount of any use tax due this state, and any unused portion of the credit shall then be applied against the amount of any use tax due a subdivision.

071.02 If the tax paid to the foreign state and its subdivisions is less than the use tax imposed by Nebraska and its subdivisions, then the difference is due. In the event the sales, use or occupation tax properly paid to the foreign state and any subdivision thereof, is equal to or exceeds the use tax imposed by Nebraska and its subdivisions, use tax is not due. Any excess is not refundable nor may it be used as a credit against the use tax due on any other property or service.

071.03 The credit allowed in the preceding paragraphs, is limited to a credit for the amount of foreign state and subdivision tax actually paid, and does not extend to any credits allowed in the other state, any amount that is refundable by the other state, or the incidence of the tax. (i.e. the use tax due in Nebraska may not be extinguished through a tax exemption afforded on the same transaction by a foreign state).

(Section 77-2704.31, R.S.Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-072 UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT AND FEDERAL CORPORATIONS

072.01 Sales to the United States government, its agencies and corporations wholly owned by the United States government are exempt from sales tax. However, sales to institutions chartered or created under federal authority, but which are not directly operated and controlled by the United States government for the benefit of the public generally, are taxable.

072.02 Certain federal corporations have been granted exemptions from sales tax as a result of judicial decisions. Examples include the following:

- 072.02A Federal Land Banks;
- 072.02B Federal Deposit Insurance Corporations;
- 072.02C Commodity Credit Corporations;
- 072.02D Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation;
- 072.02E Federal Home Loan Banks;

- 072.02F Central Bank for Cooperatives;
- 072.02G Farm Security Administration;
- 072.02H Farmers Home Corporation;
- 072.02I Federal Crop Insurance Corporation;
- 072.02J Federal Intermediate Credit Bank;
- 072.02K Federal Reserve Bank;
- 072.02L Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation;
- 072.02M Student Loan Marketing Association;
- 072.02N Federal Credit Unions;
- 072.02O National Railroad Passenger Corporation; and
- 072.02P American National Red Cross.

072.03 Any federal corporation not listed above which claims a sales tax exemption shall have the burden of proving the exemption to the Department of Revenue.

072.04 The exempt status of a federal corporation will be presumed if the purchases are ordered on prescribed government forms and payment is made through issuance of government warrants.

072.05 Sales by agencies and corporations of the federal government shall be taxable. The tax shall be collected and remitted by such agency or corporation unless such collection is specifically prohibited by federal law. If such collection is prohibited by specific federal law, the purchaser shall pay the use tax directly to the Department of Revenue.

072.06 Certain foreign diplomats have been granted tax exemptions by federal treaty. These federal diplomats are issued tax exemption identification cards issued by the United States State Department that indicate the specific taxes the diplomat is exempt from. All diplomats without the identification card are taxed on all purchases.

(Section 77-2704.02, R.S.Supp. 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-073 DISCONTINUATION OF BUSINESS

073.01 If any person liable for any sales or use tax sells his or her business or stock of goods or quits the business, the purchaser as his or her successor or assignee, shall withhold a sufficient amount of the purchase price to cover the tax liability until a receipt from the Tax Commissioner showing that the liability has been paid or a certificate stating that no amount is due is produced.

073.02 If the purchaser of a business or stock of goods fails to withhold a portion of the purchase price as required, then he or she shall become personally liable for the payment of the amount required to be withheld by him or her to the extent of the purchase price.

073.03 Either the seller of a business or stock of goods or the purchaser as his or her successor or assignee, may request in writing that the Tax Commissioner issue either a certificate stating that no tax is due, or a notice stating the amount of

tax due. This request shall state the purchaser's address and Nebraska identification number and the seller's address and Nebraska identification number and indicate when and where the seller's records are available for audit. The certificate or notice of tax due shall be mailed to the purchaser at his or her address as it appears in the letter requesting such certificate or notice.

073.04 Any person discontinuing business is required to:

073.04A Notify the Department of Revenue;

073.04B Return his or her Sales Tax Permit for cancellation; and

073.04C Preserve all business records pertaining to the sales tax until the Department of Revenue issues the certificate referred to above, or for the period required in Reg-1-008, Records, whichever is longer.

073.05 Any person desiring to engage in the operation of a business as successor to a former owner shall apply for a Sales Tax Permit. Each successor to another retailer, when applying for a Sales Tax Permit, shall inform the Department of Revenue of the name and permit number of the previous owner.

(Section 77-2707, R.R.S. 1943. January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-074 WARRANTIES AND GUARANTEES

074.01 A charge for the purchase of a warranty, guarantee, service agreement, service contract, or maintenance agreement, is taxable, whenever the items covered or the services to be provided are taxable. If an agreement covers both taxable and nontaxable items or services, the entire amount charged for the agreement is taxable.

074.02 Neither sales nor use tax applies with respect to property used, or repair labor or services performed in fulfilling the obligations for repair under such a warranty or guarantee.

074.03 If the maintenance agreement does not provide full coverage, , the amount charged for labor or parts used in the repair is taxable.

074.03A A deductible amount that is due is taxable.

074.04 Maintenance agreement shall mean any contract or agreement to provide or pay for the maintenance, repair, or refurbishing of an item, the sale of which is subject to tax, for a stated period of time or interval of use. Maintenance agreement shall include any such agreement whether or not the agreement requires additional payments for some or all of the parts or services provided under the agreement. Maintenance agreement shall include contracts or agreements designated as warranties, extended warranties, guarantees, service agreements, maintenance agreements, or any similar term.

074.04A Maintenance agreement includes any service contract that provides repair labor, contractor labor, or building cleaning or maintenance services.

074.04B Maintenance agreement shall not include any contract or agreement subject to the premium tax under Chapter 77, article 9 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, from a service contract business operating with a certificate of authority from the Department of Insurance.

(Sections 77-2702.05, 77-2702.07, and 77-2702.17, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-075 CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

075.01 It shall be a misdemeanor for the Tax Commissioner, his or her employees, legal representatives, or agents, any employee of the State Treasurer or the Department of Administrative Services, or any person receiving information from them to divulge or to make known in any manner, the business affairs, operations or information obtained by an investigation of records and equipment of any person visited or examined in the discharge of official duty, or the amount or source of income, profits, losses, expenditures, or any particular thereof, set forth or disclosed in any return, or to permit any return, copy of a return, or any book containing any abstract or particulars from the return to be seen or examined by any person not connected with the Tax Commissioner. The preceding shall not be construed:

075.01A To prohibit the delivery to a taxpayer, his or her duly authorized representative, or his or her successors, receivers, trustees, executors, administrators, assignees, or grantors, of a certified copy of any return or report.

075.01B To prohibit the publication of statistics.

075.01C To prohibit the inspection by the Attorney General, other legal representative of the State of Nebraska, or county attorney of reports or returns of any taxpayer when:

075.01C(1) such information on the reports or returns is considered, by the Attorney General, to be relevant to any action or proceeding instituted by the taxpayer or against whom an action or proceeding is being considered or has been commenced by any state agency or the county; or

075.01C(2) the taxpayer has instituted an action to review the tax based thereon or an action or proceeding against the taxpayer for collection of tax or failure to comply with the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967 is being considered or has been commenced.

075.01D To prohibit the furnishing of information to the Treasury Department of the United States, Postal Inspectors of the United States Postal Service, or to tax officials of other states allowing similar privileges to the Tax Commissioner and the Department of Revenue.

075.01E To prohibit the disclosure to another party to a transaction of information or records concerning the transaction between the taxpayer and the other party.

075.02 Information as to whether or not a taxpayer has a Sales Tax Permit, has been granted an exemption, or which option has been elected by a contractor may be released to any person upon request.

075.03 The Tax Commissioner will comply with the provisions of the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement for the protection and retention of personally identifiable information of consumers.

(Section 77-2711, R.S.Supp., 2005. March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-076 JEOPARDY DETERMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENTS

076.01 The Department of Revenue may initiate jeopardy determination and assessment proceedings if it determines that any of the following conditions exist:

076.01A The taxpayer is about to leave the State of Nebraska.

076.01B The taxpayer is about to remove his or her property from the State of Nebraska.

076.01C The taxpayer is about to conceal himself or herself or his or her property.

076.01D The taxpayer is about to do any act which tends to delay, prejudice, or make ineffective any proceedings to collect sales or use tax from preceding or current years, unless jeopardy proceedings are immediately initiated. In any subsequent court proceedings, the finding by the Department of Revenue that one or more of these conditions existed shall be for all purposes prima facie evidence of the taxpayer's intentions.

076.02 The Department of Revenue may declare that the tax period for the taxpayer is terminated, regardless of when the period would normally end; by sending a written notice to the taxpayer; and demanding immediate payment of tax due for the period. If the taxpayer desires to petition the Department of Revenue for a redetermination, he or she must do so in writing within ten (10) days after the service of notice in accordance with Reg-33-004.02B. Failure to file a petition for redetermination within ten (10) days shall cause the determination to become final. In addition, the Department of Revenue need not reconsider the determination unless the taxpayer within the ten-day period provides security, in an amount determined by the Department of Revenue, to insure compliance with the law. If the taxpayer has not been in default in filing returns or in making payments in the past, he or she may furnish security to insure that he or she will file a return and pay the tax at the next regular filing date. If the security is approved by the Department of Revenue, the payment of taxes will not be enforced until the expiration of the usual time period.

076.03 If the taxpayer is outside of this state or leaves this state and ignores all demands for payment, the Department of Revenue may make use of collection agencies or attorneys located outside the state to enforce collection.

076.04 If a taxpayer violates, or attempts to violate the rules and regulations regarding a jeopardy determination and assessment, an additional penalty of 25% of the total of the tax due, the interest owed thereon, and all other penalties resulting therefrom, or fifty dollars (\$50.00), whichever is the greater amount shall be assessed.

(Section 77-2710, R.R.S. 1943. January 24, 1993.)

REG-1-077 COMBINED SALES TAX RETURNS

077.01 If any retailer conducts business operations at more than one location and at the various locations makes sales subject to sales tax, such retailer may apply for permission to file a combined sales tax return covering the business operations of two or more locations. The Department of Revenue will approve the application if each sales location holds a sales tax permit; the same person or persons own eighty percent (80%) or more of each licensed location; and, the books, records and accounts of such locations are kept at a single central point.

077.01A Such application for permission shall be made on forms provided by the Department of Revenue and in addition to other information shall set forth the business locations to be included in each combined sales tax return.

077.01B The identified locations must be reported on a combined sales tax return until the Department of Revenue grants permission to change. Business locations may not be added to or deleted from the combined sales tax return without written application for such change and the prior approval of the Department of Revenue.

077.01C The Tax Commissioner may also permit combined sales tax returns as allowed by the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

077.02 Such combined sales tax returns shall be made monthly on forms provided by the Department of Revenue setting forth, for each location reported on the combined return, such information as may be required. All information requested must be completed for each business location. Failure to comply will cause the entire report to be subject to appropriate penalties.

077.03 The collection fee allowed on the combined return will be the aggregate of the collection fees calculated for each individual sales location.

077.04 Leased departments or locations that do not have the same ownership cannot be included on a combined sales tax report.

(Section 77-2708(1), R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-078 VETERINARIANS AND VETERINARY MEDICINES

078.01 The following definitions will be used for this regulation.

078.01A Veterinary medicines includes medicines for the prevention or treatment of disease or injury in animals and includes all drugs, antibiotics, viruses, serums, toxins, antitoxins, or analogous products of natural or synthetic origin.

078.01B Agricultural chemicals includes pesticides, insecticides, fungicides, growth-regulating chemicals, hormones, and rodenticides or any other substance or mixture intended for use in preventing, destroying, repelling, mitigating pests of animals, or to affect the structure or function of animals.

078.01C Food-producing animals includes animal life, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption or the pelts of which are ordinarily used for human apparel. Cattle, sheep, swine, baby chicks, turkey poults, and bees are examples of exempt forms of animal life.

078.01D Non-food producing animals includes animals such as cats, dogs, zebras, parakeets, penguins, canaries, horses, donkeys, mules, domesticated elk and deer, ostriches, and emus.

078.01E Rendering professional services occurs when the veterinarian has established a doctor-patient-client relationship with the client.

078.01F Livestock means any domestic cattle, horses, mules, donkeys, sheep, or swine.

078.02 Veterinarians are primarily engaged in the business of rendering professional services to owners of domestic animals through care, medication, and treatment of their animals. Charges for professional services rendered by veterinarians and veterinary clinics are not taxable.

078.03 Veterinarians and veterinary clinics are consumers of all property and services they purchase for use in the rendition of professional services and they are required to pay sales or use tax on all purchases except for:

078.03A Purchases of veterinary medicines and agricultural chemicals to be used in the treatment or care of food-producing animals

078.03B Purchases of feed and feed supplements to be fed to food-producing animals

078.03C Purchases of veterinary medicines, agricultural chemicals, and other products that are not used to render professional services but are sold at retail; and

078.03D Purchases of animal specialty services for livestock.

078.04 Veterinarians and veterinary clinics who purchase items without tax and use such items in rendering professional services are required to remit use tax on their cost of the item unless the item is otherwise exempt.

078.05 Veterinarians or veterinary clinics that sell veterinary medicines, agricultural chemicals, feed, feed supplements, veterinary supplies, equipment, or other products, or that provide animal specialty services, apart from the rendition of

professional services, are required to collect sales tax from their customers unless such sales are otherwise exempt.

078.05A See Reg-1-063, Feed, Water, Agricultural Chemicals, And Veterinary Medicines For Animal Life, for details regarding documentation requirements to support certain exempt sales.

078.05B See Reg-1-102, Animal Specialty Services, for details regarding taxability of such services.

078.05C If the items sold were tax paid when purchased by the veterinarian or veterinary clinic, the tax is collected on the full retail sale price. The veterinarian or veterinary clinic will remit to the state the difference between the tax collected from the customer and the tax previously paid by the veterinarian or veterinary clinic.

078.06 Items used in rendering professional services are not retail sales regardless of how the charges are itemized on the billing invoice.

078.07 The practice of veterinary medicine is not commercial agriculture. Therefore, machinery and equipment purchased by veterinarians and veterinary clinics to be used in their veterinary practice is not exempt under Reg-1-094, Agricultural Machinery And Equipment Refund.

(Section 54-183, R.S.Supp., 2002, and section 77-2704.41, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-079 DELIVERY CHARGES

079.01 Charges for delivery, freight, postage, shipping, handling, crating, packing, or transportation of an item are taxable whenever the item is taxable and the charges are paid to the retailer of the item.

079.02 A single delivery charge for the shipment of exempt property and taxable property should be allocated using a percentage that is:

079.02A Based on the total sales price of the taxable property compared to the total sales prices of all property in the shipment; or

079.02B Based on the total weight of the taxable property compared to the total weight of all the property in the shipment.

079.02C The seller must collect tax on the percentage of the delivery charge allocated to the taxable property but does not have to collect tax on the percentage of the delivery charge allocated to the exempt property.

079.03 Charges for delivery, freight, postage, shipping, or transportation that are paid to a person other than the retailer are exempt.

(Sections 77-2701.11 and 77-2701.35, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2701.16, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-080 DOCUMENTS

080.01 If the law or ordinance requires the furnishing of documents or copies of documents, such as permits or licenses, by a governmental agency, the transaction is

nontaxable as a governmental service. If furnishing of copies is merely permissive, such as copies of records that are required to be available for public inspection, it is not taxable. Documents which are developed, produced, or acquired and made available for commercial sale to the general public are taxable, unless the price for the document is fixed by state law, rule, or regulation.

080.02 Blueprints, abstracts, law briefs, and other similar documents furnished in connection with personal services in a professional capacity are not taxable when furnished as a part of the rendition of personal services.

080.03 Persons performing such professional services are consumers of all materials and supplies used in connection therewith and must pay the sales tax when purchasing such materials and supplies.

080.04 If blueprints, abstracts, law briefs, or other similar documents or information on such documents are sold by a person without the rendition of personal services in a professional capacity, the sales tax must be collected upon the sale of such documents.

080.05 Mailing lists and prospect lists provided in the form of labels, magnetic media, diskette, electronic or any other format are taxable.

080.06 Sales of Nebraska Statutes, reports of court cases, advance sheets, brand books, departmental manuals, and other similar publications are taxable.

(Section 25-1280, R.R.S. 1997, and section 77-2701.33, R.R.S. 2003. ABI v Egr; 264 Neb. 574 (2002). . March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-081 COMMUNITY OR COUNTY ANTENNA TELEVISION SERVICE

081.01 Those persons furnishing community or county antenna television service over or through a distribution system of wires, cables, or other conduits, as well as persons furnishing satellite programming, are required to obtain Sales Tax Permits, and collect and remit the sales tax on the gross receipts from the furnishing of such service.

081.02 All billings to the ultimate consumer shall indicate a separate amount for the tax, since the tax may not be absorbed, assumed or passed to the consumer as being included in the total price.

081.03 Installation, service connection, and move and change charges are taxable receipts, whether paid to the person providing the community or county antenna television service or satellite programming, or to another person.

081.04 Community or county antenna television service operators or retailers of satellite programming are consumers of property used in the provision, installation, construction, operation and servicing of such a system and their purchases of materials for such uses are taxable.

081.05 Community or county antenna television service operators or retailers of satellite programming may purchase

for resale tapes, movies, satellite programming, remote controls, and magazines for sale to customers.

(Sections 77-2702.07, 77-2702.14, and 77-2703(l) R.S. Supp., 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-082 LABOR CHARGES

082.01 INTRODUCTION

082.01A Labor charges relating to tangible personal property will generally fall into one of four categories: production, assembly, repair, and installation. Labor on annexed property, fixtures, or real estate is contractor labor and is covered in Reg-1-017.

082.02 TYPES OF LABOR CHARGES

082.02A PRODUCTION LABOR. Production labor is labor used for producing, fabricating, processing, printing, or imprinting tangible personal property for consumers during which the tangible personal property is created, transformed, or reduced to a different state, quality, form, property, or thing. Transformation may occur by hand, machine, art, chemical action, or natural means. The property may be furnished by the person performing the labor; furnished directly by the consumer; or furnished indirectly through the consumer arranging for delivery of the property by a third party.

082.02B ASSEMBLY LABOR. Assembly labor is the labor involved in collecting or gathering together the various parts and placing them in their proper relationship to each other to constitute a piece of machinery, equipment, or other tangible personal property.

082.02C REPAIR LABOR. Repair labor is defined as the labor involved in restoring to essentially its original form and condition or replacing a used, worn, or damaged item of tangible personal property. Repair labor includes replacing a component or subassembly of an item with a substantially similar component or subassembly. Repair labor does not include making repair parts for another person who is making the repair.

082.02D INSTALLATION LABOR. Installation labor is defined as the labor involved in placing a piece of machinery, equipment, or other tangible personal property that is already assembled in a position where it will reasonably accomplish the purposes for which it was intended.

082.03 TAXABILITY OF LABOR CHARGES

082.03A Charges for production and assembly labor are taxable.

082.03B Charges for installation and repair labor are taxable when the item of property being installed, repaired, or replaced is taxable.

082.03C Charges for labor to repair motor vehicles are not taxable.

082.03C(1) Charges for painting of motor vehicles, including labor, are taxable.

082.03C(2) Charges for labor to install accessories or add-ons to motor vehicles are taxable.

082.04 STATEMENT ON SALES INVOICE. Taxable charges for labor performed on tangible personal property are taxable regardless of whether they are separately stated on the same sales invoice or are separately invoiced. Charges for otherwise exempt labor performed on tangible personal property are not taxable; provided, these charges are separately stated on the same sales invoice or are separately invoiced, and such separate statement is not used as a means of avoiding the imposition of the tax upon the actual sales price of the tangible personal property.

(Sections 77-2701.33, and 77-2701.35, R.R.S. 2003, July 16, 2005.)

REG-1-083 FOOD SERVICE

083.01 Retail sales of meals are taxable. (Reg-1-087, Food for Human Consumption.)

083.02 Sales and use tax applies to the gross receipts from preparing or serving of meals including of charges for food, wages, use of dishes, room service, silverware, glassware, chairs, tables, etc.

083.02A Single-use, disposable food service items provided to the customers as a part of a meal can be purchased for resale.

083.03 Charges made by a caterer or other purveyor of food or drink for furnishing bartenders, waiters, waitresses, chefs, etc., are taxable even though segregated at the time of billing. The sales and use tax is not applied to charges for announcers, hat check girls, doormen, or other persons not connected with the preparation or serving of food, meals, or beverages, provided that charges made for the services of such persons are separately stated on the invoice and the nature of the service is adequately described.

083.04 Fraternities, sororities, and other student societies with members residing at a common location and jointly sharing household expenses including meals are not considered to be selling at retail and meals furnished to members are exempt.

083.05 Persons operating summer camps for which a single charge is made to attend are not deemed selling meals at retail.

083.06 The sales and use tax applies to the sale of meals, food, or beverages by railroads, airlines, or other transportation companies while operating in Nebraska.

083.06A Sales of meals, food, or beverages delivered to such carriers in this state to be furnished to passengers without separate charge are retail sales to the carriers and are taxable in accordance with Reg-1-087, Food for Human Consumption, without regard to where served to passengers.

083.07 Where a percentage of the guest check representing gratuities or tips is added by the meal provider to charges for meals or dinners, these charges are taxable even though all or a portion of the amount is paid by the vendor to his or her employees.

083.07A Gratuities or tips of discretionary amounts given by the customers are exempt even though they may be charged to the customer's account and not paid directly to the server, waiter, or waitress at the time of sale or service.

083.08 Sales and use tax does not apply with respect to the sale of meals and food products, including soft drinks and candy, for human consumption when sold or served (a) to patients and inmates of hospitals and other institutions licensed by the state for the care of human beings, (b) by a church at a function of such church, or (c) by public or private schools, school districts, student organizations, or parent-teacher associations pursuant to an agreement with the proper school authorities, in an elementary or secondary school or any institution of higher education, public or private, during the regular school day or at an approved function of any such school or institution

083.08A Concession sales are generally taxable. (Reg-1-041, Concessionaire Sales)

083.09 Organizations which conduct fund-raising functions at which food is served are to compute the tax in accordance with Reg-1-090, Nonprofit Organizations. The organizations may purchase meals for such functions for resale.

083.10 Payments by an employer to a meal service provider for meals for employees are taxable if the employer pays the entire price, an amount per meal, or a percentage of the price of a meal. The payments made by an employer to the meal provider as subsidies or management fees, that are not included above, are not considered payments for the sale of property and are not taxable. The amount paid by an employee for the meal is taxable.

083.11 Organizations that accept food coupons may sell meals to the elderly, handicapped, recipients of supplemental security income, or participants of alcohol or drug addiction or rehabilitation programs exempt. (Reg-1-087, Food for Human Consumption.)

(Sections 77-2702.15, 77-2702.17, and 77-2704.10, R.S.Supp., 1993, May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-084 APPLICATION FOR REFUND-AIR OR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FACILITY

084.01 An air or water pollution control facility shall mean and include any system, treatment works, or appliance used or placed in operation primarily for the purpose of reducing, controlling, or eliminating air or water pollution caused by industrial or agricultural waste. Industrial or agricultural waste shall mean any liquid, gaseous, or solid waste substance resulting from any process of industry, manufacture, including the generation of electricity, trade or

business, or from the development, processing, or recovery of any paper or wood which is capable of polluting the air or waters of this state.

084.01A Facilities such as air conditioners, dust collectors, filters, fans, and similar facilities designed, constructed or installed solely for the benefit of the person for whom installed or the personnel of such person, and facilities designed or installed for the reduction or control of automobile exhaust emissions are not air pollution control facilities.

084.02 Before applying for a refund of Nebraska sales and use tax paid, the applicant shall receive a written final findings of the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). If DEQ finds that the facility, a portion of a facility, or single location with multiple facilities is designed and operated primarily for control, capture, or removal of industrial or agricultural waste from the air or water and is suitable, reasonably adequate, and meets the intent and purposes of the Environmental Protection Act, DEQ shall notify the owner of the facility in writing of its findings.

084.02A The granting of a permit or approval to operate a facility does not meet the requirements of a written final finding of DEQ for the purposes of the Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes.

084.02B Any finding of DEQ with regard to whether or not a facility or portion of a facility qualifies for the Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act is not final if it has been appealed or is being reconsidered by DEQ.

084.03 The application for a refund must be filed within three years of the date of payment of the applicable sales and use tax. The necessary forms can be obtained from the Department of Revenue. The application for a refund must be filed separate from any other application, return, or protest and must be accompanied by:

084.03A A copy of the written final findings of DEQ;

084.03B Plans and specifications of such facility including all materials incorporated therein;

084.03C A descriptive list of all equipment acquired by the applicant for the purpose of industrial or agricultural pollution control and showing where in the facility the equipment is used;

084.03D The proposed operating procedure for the facility; and

084.03E The acquisition cost of the facility for which a refund is claimed.

084.04 The owner of any air or water pollution control facility must obtain such information from the contractor and furnish it in support of his or her application for refund where he or she has not purchased the tangible personal property annexed therein.

084.05 No refund shall be allowed under the Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act on any facility which is not used primarily for pollution control nor for which a refund is otherwise provided under the terms of the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, as amended. DEQ shall determine whether or not industrial or agricultural pollution control exists and the Department of Revenue shall determine the amount of sales and use tax to be refunded. The Department of Revenue may not abridge the authority of DEQ to determine whether or not industrial or agricultural pollution control exists. Any person aggrieved by action taken with respect to the determination of the amount of a refund under the Air and Water Pollution Control Tax Refund Act may appeal from the findings and order of the Tax Commissioner in the manner and form and within the time provided by sections 84-917 to 84-919, of the Nebraska Revised Statutes.

(Sections 77-27,149 through 77-27,155, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-085 Repealed.

REG-1-086 Repealed.

REG-1-087 FOOD FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION

087.01 Items that are food or food ingredients are exempt from sales and use tax.

087.01A Food or food ingredients means substances, whether in liquid, concentrated, solid, frozen, dried, or dehydrated form, that are sold for ingestion or chewing by humans and are consumed for their taste or nutritional value.

087.01A(1) Food or food ingredients includes, but is not limited to: cereals, eggs, fruits, meats, vegetables, milk, health foods consumed in place of other foods and not as a vitamin or mineral supplement, flour, cooking oils, sugar, soft drinks, bottled water, ice, candy, and chewing gum.

087.01B Food or food ingredients does not include alcoholic beverages, dietary supplements, or tobacco.

087.01B(1) Dietary supplement means any product, other than tobacco, intended to supplement the diet that is not presented as conventional food and that is required to be labeled as a dietary supplement, identifiable by the supplemental facts box found on the label.

087.02 Prepared foods, vending machine sales, concessionaire sales, and sales by caterers are subject to tax.

087.03 Prepared foods are foods generally intended for, and which are ready for, immediate consumption. Prepared foods means:

087.03A Food sold with eating utensils provided by the seller;

087.03B Food sold in a heated state or heated by the seller; or

087.03C Two or more food ingredients mixed or combined by the seller for sale as a single item, but not including;

087.03C(1) Food that is only cut, repackaged, or pasteurized by the seller;

087.03C(2) Food sold in an unheated state by weight or volume as a single item; and

087.03C(3) Eggs, fish, meat, poultry, and foods containing these raw animal foods requiring cooking by the consumer to prevent food borne illnesses.

087.04 Prepared foods does not include:

087.04A Food sold by a manufacturer whose primary NAICS classification is a food manufacturer; or

087.04B Bakery items such as bagels, bread, donuts, cakes, pies, cookies and tortillas.

087.05 The following sales of prepared foods are not taxable:

087.05A Certain meals and food served or sold by schools, school groups, and churches, or served to patients by organizations licensed by the state for the care of human beings, (See Reg-1-083, Food Service);

087.05B Meals and food sold at political fund-raising events by ballot question committees, candidate committees, independent committees, and political party committees;

087.05C Meals and food sold by organizations for the elderly, handicapped, or recipients of Supplemental Security Income authorized to accept electronic benefits transfer or food coupons; and

087.05D Concession sales of food by certain schools or school groups as set forth in Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions.

087.06 Sales of food by a retailer of prepared foods when the retailer maintains adequate records on each sale of food are not taxable. If adequate records of food sales are not maintained, sales tax must be collected on such sales of food.

087.07 Any purchases actually made with food coupons, or the electronic equivalent, are not taxable.

087.08 Garden seeds, bulbs, and plants that produce food for human consumption are taxable, unless actually purchased with food coupons, or the electronic equivalent, or when purchased by commercial producers for use in commercial agriculture.

(Sections 77-2704.10, 77-2704.24, and 77-2704.54, R.R.S. 2003 and section 77-2704.25, R.S.Supp., 2005. March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-088 COMPUTER SOFTWARE

088.01 The gross receipts from furnishing software regardless of the manner in which it is conveyed are taxable.

088.01A The gross receipts from furnishing software

includes services provided by a consultant that result in a transfer of software from the consultant to the client.

088.02 Charges for customer training are taxable whenever paid to the retailer of the software. Charges for training that are paid to a person other than the retailer of the software are exempt.

088.03 Charges for consultants who only provide generalized advice and who do not provide any software or modifications to software are exempt.

088.04 Software that alters existing software is considered separate from the existing software and is taxable.

088.05 Charges for agreements which require the seller, without additional charge or at a reduced price, to provide future enhancements, changes, or modifications, are taxable.

088.06 Computer software is a sequence of instructions which directs the computer to process either digital or analog data. Software does not include data such as mailing lists, even when in machine-readable form, or charges for converting data into machine-usable form. For the taxability of lists see Reg-1-080, Documents.

088.07 Computer software delivered electronically that will be concurrently available for use in more than one location may be purchased exempt pursuant to a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use.

088.07A Purchasers using a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use are responsible for remitting sales tax on the purchase of the software using a consistent and uniform method of apportionment.

(Sections 77-2701.35 and 77-2701.39, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.16, 77-2703(1), and 77-2703.02, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-089 ENERGY SOURCE UTILITY EXEMPTION

089.01 The sale, purchase, use, or other consumption of electricity, coal, gas, fuel oil, diesel fuel, tractor fuel, gasoline, coke, nuclear fuel, butane, and compressed fuel that includes compressed natural gas and liquefied petroleum gas (propane) may be exempt from the sales and use tax.

089.01A If more than 50% of the amount purchased is used or directly consumed in processing, manufacturing, refining, generation of electricity, irrigation or farming, or by any hospital the purchase of the fuels listed above is exempt.

089.02 The following definitions and guidelines are to be applied in determining the percentage of exempt energy consumption:

089.02A Processing or manufacturing is defined as an action or series of actions performed upon tangible personal property, either by hand or machine, which results in that tangible personal property being reduced or transformed into a different state, quality, form, property, or thing. Processing includes grain drying and

feed grinding in a commercial facility, and the freezing of food products. Processing or manufacturing does not include repairing property, building erection, cold storage of food products, or the preparation of food for immediate consumption.

089.02B Refining is defined as the action or process of removing impurities from crude or impure materials, such as glass, metal, sugar, and petroleum products. Refining includes the extraction of gas and petroleum products.

089.02C Irrigation is defined as the application of water to lands for the raising of agricultural crops.

089.02D Farming is commercial agriculture, which is the business of producing food products, or other useful and valuable crops, or raising animal life. The crops or animal life can either be sold or used by the grower. Commercial agriculture includes commercial production in greenhouses, nurseries, tree farms, sod farms, and feedlots. Commercial agriculture does not include storage of crops off the farm or in commercial elevators, or animal life in stockyards or sale barns. Energy consumed by on-farm grain storage and processing is considered to be consumed in farming.

089.02E Gas is defined as those gases that are burned for energy or oxygen used in welding or cutting metals.

089.03 When determining the percent of exempt use, energy consumed directly in processing, manufacturing, refining, generation of electricity, irrigation, or farming, as defined in this regulation, is used in a qualified use. Energy consumed in heating, cooling, or lighting that portion of the facility directly used in processing, manufacturing, refining, irrigation, or farming, is considered to be for a qualified use. If the purchaser properly determines that more than 50 percent of the energy charge through a single meter is consumed for a qualified use, the entire billing for that meter is exempt from the sales and use tax. However, if the purchaser determines that 50 percent or less of the energy charge through a single meter is consumed for a qualified use, he or she cannot issue an exempt certificate on that meter billing. The entire charge (qualified and nonqualified use) is taxable.

089.03A For purposes of determining the usage percent, a one-year period of consumption will be required. New customers may project their anticipated consumption.

089.03B The use of separate energy meters is acceptable for establishing exemptions within a single facility; however, the taxability of the entire billing for that meter is dependent upon the total energy usage through that meter.

089.04 Fuels commonly used to propel motor vehicles, such as fuel oil, diesel fuel, tractor fuel, and propane are subject to either diesel or compressed fuel tax or sales tax, depending upon their usage.

089.04A At the time fuel oil, diesel fuel, tractor fuel, or propane is placed in a bulk tank which is designed or

equipped to fuel vehicles, fuel oil, diesel fuel, tractor fuel, or propane is taxed or exempted under the diesel or compressed fuel rules.

089.04B Fuel oil, diesel fuel, tractor fuel, or propane which is exempt from the sales tax at the time of purchase becomes subject to the consumer's use tax only when consumed for purposes other than for irrigation of crops or to propel any vehicle such as a tractor, fork lift, grader, or bulldozer. This fuel may qualify for exemption under paragraph 089.01A.

089.04C All fuel oil, diesel fuel, tractor fuel, or propane placed in a bulk tank which is not designed to fuel motor vehicles, is taxed or exempted under the sales and use tax regulations.

089.05 The procedure for claiming an exemption from sales and use tax except those claims set forth in sections 089.05A and 089.05B must be supported by properly completing the Nebraska Energy Source Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13E.

089.05A The exempt sale of diesel or compressed fuel placed in a bulk tank designed or equipped to fuel vehicles does not need to be supported by a certificate of exemption when the quantity purchased and the other records maintained support such exempt sale.

089.05B Diesel fuel that is placed into a supply tank connected to stationary equipment used to irrigate crops is exempt from sales and use tax. Such sales do not need to be supported by a certificate of exemption when the quantity purchased and the other records maintained by the seller support such exempt sale.

089.05C Compressed natural gas or liquefied petroleum gas (propane) that is placed into a supply tank connected to stationary equipment used to irrigate crops is taxable unless the purchaser issues to the seller a Nebraska Energy Source Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13E.

089.05D An electricity or gas services public utility with a formal classification of usage that reasonably reflects the actual use by the customer, and such usage is for an exempt purpose, does not need to accept an exempt sale certificate from each customer account in the classification. This provision is not to be construed as relieving the consumer of liability for the applicable tax on any such usage.

089.05E Persons furnishing electricity and gas services as public utilities may elect to assume or absorb the applicable sales tax or may elect to pass the tax to the final consumer in the same manner as all other retailers. If the vendor elects to assume or absorb the tax, the utility vendor will remit the applicable tax directly to the Department of Revenue based upon the total charges made to the ultimate consumer. All billings to the ultimate consumer shall contain a statement to the effect that no tax is being collected for customers who

are exempt or that the tax has been assumed or absorbed by the vendor for taxable customers.

089.05F In the event the vendor of utility services elects to pass the applicable tax to the final customer, the tax shall be separately stated on all billings; provided, that in lieu of separately stating the tax, the Department of Revenue hereby authorizes the vendor to include a statement on all billings to the effect that the total charge includes sales tax. The gross receipts will be factored to determine the proper amount of tax.

(Section 77-2704.13, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-090 NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

090.01 The fact that an organization is nonprofit does not, by itself, entitle the organization to an exemption from payment of sales and use tax. The following nonprofit organizations will be exempt from payment of the Nebraska sales and use tax to the extent indicated after the organization has applied for and received an exemption certificate. Religious organizations are discussed in Reg-1-091, Religious Organizations; and educational institutions are discussed in Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions. All other nonprofit organizations are not exempt and must pay the sales and use tax.

090.01A A nonprofit organization operating any of the following facilities is only exempt on purchases for use at the facility or portion of the facility covered by the license. Any purchases by the nonprofit organization for use at facilities not included in the license or for any other activities of the nonprofit organization are not exempt from the Nebraska sales and use tax.

090.01A(1) A nonprofit hospital licensed under the Health Care Facility Licensure Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes;

090.01A(2) A nonprofit health clinic licensed under the Health Care Facility Licensure Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, when two or more hospitals or the parent corporations of the hospitals own or control the health clinic for the purpose of reducing the cost of health services, or when the health clinic receives federal funds through the United States Public Health Service;

090.01A(3) A nonprofit skilled nursing facility licensed under the Health Care Facility Licensure Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes;

090.01A(4) A nonprofit intermediate care facility defined in section 71-420 and a nonprofit intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded defined in section 71-421 which are licensed under the Health Care Facility Licensure Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes;

090.01A(5) A nonprofit nursing facility licensed under the Health Care Facility Licensure Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes;

090.01A(6) A licensed child-placing agency; and

090.01A(7) A licensed child-caring agency, providing 24 hour daily care, supervision, custody, or control of children in lieu of care or supervision normally exercised by parents in their own home, and licensed under sections 71-1901 to 71-1904 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes;

090.01A(7)(a) A licensed child-caring agency does not include an organization providing day care, early childhood programs, and periodic care as defined in section 71-1910 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes.

090.01B A nonprofit organization operating any of the following facilities or activities is only exempt on purchases for use at the facility or portion of the facility covered by the license, or for the activities covered by the license. Any purchases by the nonprofit organization for use at facilities not included in the license or for any other activities of the nonprofit organization not included in the license are not exempt from the Nebraska sales and use tax.

090.01B(1) A nonprofit home health agency licensed under the Health Care Facility Licensure Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes; and

090.01B(2) An organization operating a licensed hospice or providing hospice services or respite care services licensed under the Health Care Facility Licensure Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes.

090.01C The following nonprofit organizations are exempt on all purchases.

090.01C(1) A nonprofit organization providing services exclusively to the blind; and

090.01C(2) The State Fair Board.

090.02 The nonprofit organization seeking exemption from payment of sales and use tax must complete a Nebraska Exemption Application for Sales and Use Tax, Form 4, accompanied by the necessary supporting documentation. Exemptions are granted to organizations listed under Reg-1-090.01A through Reg-1-090.01C(2), based on a presentation of factual documentation. In those instances where licensure is a requirement, the state agency responsible for issuing that license will be contacted. Organizations approved for exemption from payment of sales and use tax are issued an Exempt Organization Certificate of Exemption. This certificate assigns the organization an exemption number (05-XXXXXXX) which must be used in claiming its exemption.

090.03 The organization must give its supplier a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, as proof of its exempt status. Section B of this certificate, or an approved substitute form, shall be completed in accordance with Reg-1-014, Exempt Sale Certificate.

090.04 Only the organization issued an Exempt Organization Certificate of Exemption may make purchases to be used by

and for the purposes of the organization without payment of sales or use tax. Affiliated or subsidiary organizations, although operating in support of or under the guidance of an exempt organization, may not use the exempt organization's exemption certificate. The affiliated or subsidiary organization must apply for its own certificate. The affiliated or subsidiary organization may or may not qualify for its own exemption.

090.04A The sales and use tax exemption does not extend to a person purchasing property to be given or donated to an exempt organization. For an item to be purchased exempt, the person must donate the funds, and the organization must purchase the item. A retailer donating inventory to an exempt organization is required to pay the use tax on the item donated.

090.04B An exempt organization engaging in construction or repair projects will receive the benefit of its tax exempt status by complying with the provisions of Reg-1-017, Contractors. Organizations that must be licensed to be exempt must pay tax or have the contractor pay tax on all building materials for construction or repair performed before licensing. After licensing, the organization may apply for a refund.

090.05 A nonprofit organization is required to collect sales tax on sales made by the organization, with the exception of those sales enumerated in Reg-1-012.02A. Even an organization exempted from payment of sales and use tax under Reg-1-090.01 above, is required to collect sales tax on its sales of property and services to the general public or to the members of the organization.

090.05A Organizations making sales of property or services of a type subject to the sales tax must apply for a Nebraska Sales Tax Permit and collect sales tax on the gross receipts from such sales. When the organization purchases the property for resale, it shall complete Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, section A, and give it to its supplier. This certificate, or an approved substitute form, shall be issued in accordance with Reg-1-013, Sale for Resale-Resale Certificate.

090.06 When a nonprofit organization charges for a fund-raising event that includes either food or entertainment, recreation, or amusement, and the charge is combined with the solicitation of a contribution, the portion of the amount charged representing the fair market value of what is received is a retail sale. The organization shall determine the amount properly attributable to the fair market value in advance and shall clearly indicate that amount on any ticket, receipt or other evidence issued in connection with the payment. If the charge for fair market value and the contribution amount are not separately stated, the total charge is taxable.

090.06A If there is no fair market value determined by the organization, and there is more than one ticket price, and all purchasers receive substantially the same benefits, the price of the lowest price ticket shall be presumed to be the fair market value of all tickets sold.

090.07 Charges by committees registered with the Political Accountability and Disclosure Commission, or committees for candidates for federal office, for admission to or for meals or food served at political fund-raising events are exempt.

090.07A All other sales of property by committees, other than committees for candidates for federal office, are taxable.

090.07B Committee as used in Reg-1-090.07 includes ballot question committees, candidate committees, independent committees, and political party committees.

(Sections 77-2704.10 and 77-2701.33, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2704.12, R.S.Supp., 2005 March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-091 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

091.01 Organizations created exclusively for religious purposes will be exempt from payment of the Nebraska sales and use tax after the organization has applied for and received a Nebraska Exempt Organization Certificate of Exemption from the Nebraska Department of Revenue. This certificate assigns the organization an exemption number (05-XXXXXXX) which must be used in claiming its exemption.

091.02 The organization must give its supplier a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, as proof of its exempt status. (Reg-1-014, Exempt Sale Certificate)

091.02A Only the organization issued an Exempt Organization Certificate of Exemption may make purchases to be used by and for the purposes of the organization without payment of sales or use tax. Affiliated or subsidiary organizations, although operating in support of or under the guidance of an exempt organization, may not use the exempt organization's exemption certificate. The affiliated or subsidiary organization must apply for its own certificate. The affiliated or subsidiary organization may or may not qualify for its own exemption.

091.02B The sales and use tax exemption does not extend to a person purchasing property to be given or donated to an exempt organization. For an item to be purchased exempt, the person must donate the funds, and the organization must purchase the item. A retailer donating inventory to an exempt organization is required to pay the use tax on the item donated.

091.02C An organization engaging in construction or repair projects will receive the benefit of its tax exempt status by complying with the provisions of Reg-1-017, Contractors.

091.03 An organization that meets the following criteria will be considered as created exclusively for religious purposes. The specific tenets of a particular religion will not be compared or considered by the Nebraska Department of Revenue when reviewing an application for tax exempt status.

091.03A The organization must affirmatively establish its right to exemption by demonstrating that it is organized and is being operated exclusively for religious purposes. The applicant must also demonstrate that it is organized and operated in accordance with the basic principles of charity. A mere restatement of applicant's corporate charter or a statement of its proposed activities will not suffice.

091.03B Its net earnings cannot be used for private gain or benefit. Upon dissolution, all assets and accumulated earnings must be distributed to an organization exempt under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

091.03C Exempt tax status will be granted by the Department only if the applicant's operation and activities are described in sufficient detail to require a conclusion that the organization has met the requirements.

091.04 Each application will be examined by the Department to determine the primary or dominant purpose for which the organization has been created, if that purpose is religious and charitable, and if that purpose is being carried out in the operations of the organization.

091.05 In reviewing applications from religious organizations, the Department may examine certain criteria, including, but not limited to, the following. No single criterion is controlling when making a determination of tax exempt status.

091.05A A distinct legal existence.

091.05B A recognized creed and form of worship.

091.05C A definite and distinct ecclesiastical government.

091.05D A formal code of doctrine and discipline.

091.05E A distinct religious history.

091.05F A membership not associated with any other religious organization or denomination.

091.05G A complete organization of ministers ministering to its congregations.

091.05H Ministers selected after completing prescribed courses of study.

091.05I A literature of its own.

091.05J Established places of worship.

091.05K Regular congregations.

091.05L Regular religious services.

091.05M Schools for the religious instruction of the young.

091.05N Schools for the preparation of its ministers.

091.06 If the Department determines that the applicant is a religious organization, it may have other purposes which are incidental when compared to its predominantly religious purposes or goals. In such instances, the applicant may not satisfy all of the criteria set out above.

091.07 A religious organization must collect tax on sales to the general public or to its members. A religious organization

may make the following sales without collecting the tax.

091.07A A religious organization may sell meals at a function of the religious organization. The activity will be considered a religious organization function if it is primarily for the members of organization.

091.07B A religious organization may have one annual sale that is not taxed.

091.07B(1) The sale must be at an activity of the religious organization, but it does not have to take place at the religious organization.

091.07B(2) The sale may last up to three consecutive days.

091.07B(3) The religious organization may have the assistance of an auctioneer at this sale without having to collect the tax on the items sold.

091.07B(4) The religious organization may sell anything it owns at its sale, except a motor vehicle, trailer, or semi-trailer. The items may be new and made especially for the sale, or they may be donated to the organization for the sale.

091.08 Any religious organization may purchase property for resale. They shall issue a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, to its supplier. (Reg-1-013, Sale for Resale-Resale Certificate.)

(Sections 77-2702.09, 77-2703, 77-2704.10, 77-2704.12, and 77-2706, R.S.Supp. 1993. May 14, 1994.)

REG-1-092 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

092.01 The following educational institutions will be exempt from payment of the Nebraska sales and use tax after the institution has applied for and received a certificate of exemption.

092.01A A Nebraska public school district;

092.01B A private Nebraska educational institution established under Chapter 79, article 16, of the Nebraska Revised Statutes;

092.01C A Nebraska technical community college;

092.01D Nebraska educational service units;

092.01E Nebraska School for the Deaf;

092.01F Nebraska School for the Visually Impaired;

092.01G The Nebraska State College System;

092.01H The University of Nebraska; and

092.01I A conference or other organization if all the members of the conference or organization are exempt from payment of the Nebraska sales or use tax.

092.02 Schools and other educational institutions not listed in Reg-1-092.01 are not exempt and must pay the sales and use tax. These include, but are not limited to:

092.02A Home schools, other Rule 12 and Rule 13 schools, and all other educational institutions not subject to state approval or accreditation;

092.02B Schools, colleges, or universities from another state.

092.03 The educational institution seeking exemption from payment of sales and use tax must complete a Nebraska Exemption Application for Sales and Use Tax, Form 4, accompanied by the necessary supporting documentation. In those instances where approval or accreditation is a requirement for an educational institution, the Department of Education may be contacted. Educational institutions approved for exemption from payment of sales and use tax are issued an Exempt Organization Certificate of Exemption. This certificate assigns the institution an exemption number (05-XXXXXXX) which must be used in claiming its exemption.

092.04 The institution must give its supplier a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, as proof of its exempt status. Section B of this certificate, or an approved substitute form, shall be completed in accordance with Reg-1-014, Exempt Sale Certificate.

092.05 Only the institution issued an Exempt Organization Certificate of Exemption may make purchases to be used by and for the purposes of the institution without payment of sales or use tax.

092.06 Affiliated or subsidiary organizations, including student organizations or parent-teacher-student organizations, although operating in support of or under the guidance of an exempt institution, may not use the exempt institution's certificate of exemption.

092.06A The sales and use tax exemption does not extend to a person purchasing property or services to be given or donated to an exempt institution. For an item to be purchased exempt, the person must donate the funds, and the institution must purchase the item. A retailer donating inventory to an exempt institution is required to pay the use tax on the item donated.

092.06B An exempt institution engaging in construction or repair projects will receive the benefit of its tax exempt status by complying with the provisions of Reg-1-017, Contractors. Organizations that must be licensed to be exempt must pay tax or have the contractor pay tax on all building materials for construction or repair performed before licensing. After licensing, the institution may then apply for a refund.

092.07 An educational institution is required to collect sales tax on sales of property and services made by the institution to the general public or to the members of the institution. The educational institution may make the following sales without collecting tax. An organization approved by the educational institution may make the sales specified in the following subparagraphs without collecting tax.

092.07A Admissions charged by public or private elementary or secondary schools or school districts;

092.07B Admissions charged by student organizations or parent-teacher associations to an event or activity in a

public or private elementary or secondary school during the regular school day or at an approved function of the school;

092.07C Meals and food products, including soft drinks and candy, served during the regular school day or at school functions not open to the general public, sold by:

092.07C(1) An elementary or secondary school or school district;

092.07C(2) A student organization or parent-teacher association of an elementary or secondary school; and

092.07C(3) An institution of higher education, public or private.

092.07D Concession sales of food by elementary and secondary schools at events including those open to the public;

092.07E Sales by parent-booster clubs, parent-teacher associations, parent-teacher-student associations, or school-operated stores approved by elementary or secondary schools if the proceeds are used to support school activities or the school itself;

092.07F The occasional rental of rooms or accommodations regularly used to house students in dormitories or facilities operated by an educational institution established under Chapter 79 or 85 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes.

092.08 Organizations making sales of property or services of a type subject to the sales tax must apply for a Nebraska Sales Tax Permit and collect sales tax on the gross receipts from the sale. When the institution purchases the property for resale, it shall complete a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, section A, and give it to its supplier. This certificate or an approved substitute, shall be issued in accordance with Reg-1-013, Sale for Resale-Resale Certificate.

(Section 77-2704.10, R.R.S. 2003 and sections 77-2704.12 and 77-2704.25, R.S.Supp., 2005. March 7, 2006.)

REG-1-093 GOVERNMENTAL UNITS

093.01 Governmental units are only exempt if they are specifically listed in either 093.04 or 093.05 of this regulation. Provisions concerning school districts are discussed in Reg-1-092, Educational Institutions. Governmental units are not assigned exemption numbers.

093.02 Employees of governmental units are not exempt. The employees are not exempt even when the governmental unit will be reimbursing them for expenses incurred, such as travel expenses.

093.03 An exemption from sales and use tax has been granted to the United States government, (see Reg-1-072, United States Government and Federal Corporations, for organizations considered a part of the United States government)

093.04 An exemption from sales and use tax has been granted to the following units of government. The exemption granted to any governmental unit in this subsection does not include any departments or portion of the governmental unit that sells electricity, gas, heat, or water. The governmental unit will be taxed the same as any other utility company. (Reg-1-066, Sewer and Water, and Reg-1-089, Energy Source Utility Exemption.) The exempt units are:

- 093.04A The State of Nebraska;
- 093.04B A Nebraska drainage district;
- 093.04C A Nebraska county;
- 093.04D A Nebraska elected county fair board;
- 093.04E A Nebraska county library;
- 093.04F A Nebraska township;
- 093.04G A Nebraska city;
- 093.04H A Nebraska municipal library;
- 093.04I A Nebraska village;
- 093.04J A Nebraska airport authority;
- 093.04K A Nebraska natural resource district; and
- 093.04L A Nebraska rural or suburban fire protection district.

093.05 An exemption from sales and use tax has been granted to the following units of government. The exemption granted to any governmental unit in this subsection includes any departments or portion of the governmental unit that sells electricity, gas, heat, or water, and applies to any such activities performed by the governmental unit.

- 0093.05A A Nebraska irrigation or reclamation district; and
- 0093.05B The irrigation district of any Nebraska public power and irrigation district.

093.06 All governmental units not listed in 093.04 or 093.05 must pay the tax. Governmental units that must pay the tax include, but are not limited to:

- 093.06A County agricultural societies;
- 093.06B County historical societies;
- 093.06C Housing authorities;
- 093.06D Railroad transportation safety districts;
- 093.06E Rural water districts;
- 093.06F Sanitary and improvement districts;
- 093.06G Other states and units of government in other states;
 - 093.06G(1) Other states and units of governments in other states are exempt on the purchase of industrial equipment in this state, provided the other state grants a similar exemption to Nebraska and its units of government; and
- 093.06H Weed districts.

093.07 Organizations such as the following which are not governmental units but which may assist in performing governmental functions are taxable:

- 093.07A Volunteer fire departments;
- 093.07B Corporations created under the Nebraska Nonprofit Corporation Act of the Nebraska Revised Statutes;
- 093.07C Institutions chartered or created under federal authority, but not directly operated and controlled by the United States government; and
- 093.07D Organizations using funds or grants from governmental entities.

093.08 An organization established under the Nebraska Interlocal Cooperation Act by exempt governmental units may make purchases for its use without payment of tax. If any of the members are not exempt, then the organization is not exempt on any of its purchases.

093.09 An enumerated governmental unit making purchases must issue its suppliers a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, section B. An enumerated governmental unit will receive the benefit of its exemption on construction or repair projects by following the provisions of Reg-1-017, Contractors.

093.10 All governmental units of the state will collect tax on their sales.

093.11 Sales by agencies and corporations of the federal government are not exempt. The tax shall be collected and remitted by such agency or corporation unless such collection is specifically prohibited by federal law.

093.11A If collection of the tax is prohibited by federal law, the purchaser shall pay the tax directly to the Department of Revenue.

093.12 Any governmental unit may purchase property for resale. It shall issue a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, section A, to its supplier. (Reg-1-013, Sale for Resale-Resale Certificate).

(Section 21-1901, , R.R.S. 1997, and sections 77-2704.15, 77-2704.16, 77-2704.17, 77-2704.18, 77-2704.19, and 77-2704.20, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-094 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

094.01 For the purposes of this regulation, the following definitions will be used.

094.01A Agricultural machinery and equipment shall mean tangible personal property that is used directly in the cultivating or harvesting of a crop, the raising or caring for animal life, or the collecting or processing of an agricultural product on the farm or ranch.

094.01A(1) Agricultural machinery and equipment does not include office equipment, registered or unregistered motor vehicles, well-drilling

equipment, handling or processing equipment for agricultural products not on a farm or ranch, or any building or fixture.

094.01B Commercial agriculture is the business of producing food products, or other useful and valuable crops, or raising animal life. The crops or animal life can either be sold or used by the grower to produce other products for sale. Commercial agriculture includes commercial production in greenhouses, nurseries, tree farms, sod farms, and feedlots. Commercial agriculture does not include storage of products off the farm or in commercial elevators, or animal life in stockyards or sale barns.

094.01C Depreciable agricultural machinery and equipment means agricultural machinery and equipment that has a determinable life of longer than one year.

094.01D Purchase is a transfer of title or possession for a consideration. The purchase may occur by sale, conditional sale, sale at auction, or a lease or rental for thirty days or more.

094.02 The purchase of depreciable agricultural machinery and equipment is exempt from the Nebraska and local option sales and use tax if the agricultural machinery and equipment purchased meets all of the following criteria. If any of the criteria are not met, the purchaser is not entitled to an exemption:

094.02A The item purchased is agricultural machinery and equipment;

094.02B It is used in commercial agriculture; and

094.02C The purchaser properly completes a Nebraska Resale or Exempt Sale Certificate, Form 13, Section B.

094.03 Sales of repair and replacement parts for agricultural machinery and equipment used in commercial agriculture are taxable. Charges for labor to repair agricultural machinery and equipment are not taxable provided the charges are separately itemized on the billing invoice.

094.03A The tax paid on purchases of depreciable repair and replacement parts is eligible for a refund, including the tax paid on the related repair or maintenance labor charges.

094.04 Charges for labor to repair a building, structure, or fixture used in commercial agriculture are taxable.

094.05 Personal property tax must be paid on qualified agricultural machinery and equipment and depreciable repair parts, even if sales tax is paid on the item.

(Sections 77-2708, and 77-2708.01, R.R.S. 2003. July 16, 2005.)

REG-1-095 MOLDS, DIES, AND PATTERNS

095.01 Sales of molds, dies, and patterns are exempt from tax when all of the following conditions are met:

095.01A The mold, die, or pattern is designed and fabricated to the special order of a customer;

095.01B The mold, die, or pattern is built specifically for the manufacture of a single product; and

095.01C The mold, die, or pattern is used to produce a product which is either injection molded from plastic or stamped from metal.

095.02 A mold or pattern is a form containing a negative impression into which a softened or fluid material is injected to achieve a predetermined shape.

095.03 A die is a tool mounted on a press and consists of a pair, or a combination of pairs, of mating members which shape or cut metal.

095.04 Injection molding is a process whereby a metered quantity of a heated and plasticized material is injected under pressure into a mold and allowed to solidify. The manufacturing processes of rotational molding, extrusion, compression molding, or blow molding do not qualify as injection molding.

095.05 Metal stamping is the process in which metal is shaped by pressing a die or series of dies against the metal. The process can include operations which blank, punch, bend, iron, redress, emboss, flange, trim, or otherwise shape the metal.

095.06 The exemption for molds, dies, and patterns does not include the machinery or equipment to which the molds, dies, or patterns are connected or attached. The exemption does not apply to the purchase of raw materials or individual parts which will be fabricated into a mold, die, or pattern where the fabricator is considered the final consumer of the mold, die, or pattern.

095.07 The exemption applies to charges for modifications made to a qualifying mold, die, or pattern or to any repair or replacement parts of a qualifying mold, die or pattern.

(Section 77-2704.40, R.R.S. 1996. November 11, 1998.)

REG-1-096 MOTORBOATS

096.01 Motorboat as used in this regulation shall mean any watercraft included under Section 37-1204 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes. Every motorboat dealer in Nebraska is required to obtain a sales tax permit for each place of business in this state even though they make no sales other than sales of motorboats. The dealer shall file a tax return reporting gross sales in the same manner as all other retailers.

096.01A Motorboats means any watercraft propelled by a permanently or temporarily attached motor and shall include, among others, open or closed bow outboards, inboards, inboard/outboard boats, personal watercraft (jet skis, wave runners), air boats, cabin cruisers, houseboats, pontoons, canoes, jon boats, sail boats, and rowboats.

096.01B If a trailer is sold with a motorboat, the dealer must separately state the selling price of the trailer on

the purchaser's invoice and furnish the purchaser with a Nebraska Sales/Use Tax and Tire Fee Statement for Motor Vehicles and Trailer Sales, Form 6, for the trailer.

096.02 The sales and use tax imposed upon the sale of a motorboat shall be the liability of the purchaser and the tax shall be collected by the county treasurer or other designated county official at the time the purchaser makes application for registration of the motorboat for operation in this state. If the purchaser retains such motorboat in this state and does not register it for operation within thirty days of the purchase date, the tax shall be paid immediately to the county treasurer or other county official. If the tax is not paid within thirty days of the purchase date, the county treasurer or other designated official shall collect the tax, interest from the thirtieth day until the date of payment, and a penalty of five dollars (\$5.00).

096.03 The dealer or seller is not authorized to collect the tax on the sale of motorboats but shall, at the time of the sale, state on the sales invoice the dollar amount of the tax and furnish the purchaser a Nebraska Sales and Use Tax Statement for Motorboat Sales, Form 6MB.

096.03A The tax due shall be computed on the difference between the total sales price and the total of any trade-in allowance for another motorboat taken by any person and any rebates used to reduce the selling price of the motorboat.

096.03A(1) The selling price of a motorboat includes charges for the boat, motor, destination fees, import custom fees, document processing fee, and warranty transfers. The selling price also includes charges for accessories, and service and maintenance agreements unless such charges are separately invoiced. When these charges are separately invoiced the dealer or seller collects and remits sales tax on these charges.

096.03B All information requested by the Nebraska Department of Revenue must be furnished and a copy of each Form 6MB must be sent to the Nebraska Department of Revenue by the seller at the time the sales and use tax return is filed. Any dealer or seller who fails or refuses to furnish such information may be found guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) nor more than one hundred dollars (\$100.00) for each offense.

096.03C Any dealer or seller who willfully prepares a false or fraudulent sales or use tax return or Form 6MB may be found guilty of a Class IV felony and shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), or be imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

096.03D Any purchaser, or agent thereof, who completes Nebraska Sales and Use Tax Statement for Motorboat Sales, Form 6MB, claiming an exemption

for any purchase which is not exempt from sales and use tax under sections 77-2701 through 77-27,135 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, shall be subject to a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or ten times the tax, whichever amount is larger. Any purchaser, or agent thereof, who fraudulently signs a Form 6MB with the intention to avoid payment of the tax may, in addition to the above penalty, be found guilty of a class IV misdemeanor.

096.03E Any seller who willfully understates the amount upon which the sales tax is due shall be subject to an administrative penalty of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00).

096.04 County treasurers or other designated county officials are appointed as sales and use tax collectors for all sales of motorboats made outside of this state to purchasers and users of motorboats required to be registered in this state. The county treasurer, or other designated county official, shall collect the applicable use tax from the purchaser of a motorboat purchased outside of this state at the time application for registration is made. The full use tax on the purchase price shall be collected by the county treasurer or other designated county official if a sales or occupation tax was not paid by the purchaser in the state of purchase. If a sales or occupation tax was lawfully paid in the state of purchase at a rate less than the tax imposed in this state, use tax must be collected on the difference as a condition for registration in this state.

096.05 The purchase of a licensed motorboat may be exempt for any of the following reasons:

096.05A If the owner of a motorboat is, or was, a nonresident of this state and establishes as a fact that he or she purchased the motorboat outside of this state and there registered and titled the motorboat, then the use tax is not required for licensing or registering in this state;

096.05B The motorboat is purchased for the purpose of renting or leasing with the rental or lease payment set at a fair market value, and the purchaser holds a sales tax permit so as to remit tax on the lease or rental receipts;

096.05C The motorboat is a gift to the applicant or received through inheritance and tax was previously paid by the donor or prior owner;

096.05D The purchase of the motorboat is exempt under paragraphs 012.02C or 012.02D of Reg-1-012, Exemptions;

096.05E The motorboat is sold pursuant to an occasional sale as set out in Reg-1-022, Occasional Sales.

096.06 If the purchase of a licensed motorboat is exempt for any of the reasons in paragraph 096.05, the county treasurer or other designated county official may, after obtaining a properly completed Form 6MB accurately identifying the basis of exemption, complete the registration without collecting the tax.

096.07 The lessor of a motorboat must collect tax on the gross receipts from rental or lease of a motorboat which is registered for operation within this state and which is rented or leased for periods of one year or more or which is delivered by the lessor within this state and is rented or leased for a period of less than one year.

096.08 A rebate received by the purchaser from a manufacturer after the sale does not reduce the sales and use tax base. The retail price remains at the amount agreed upon at the time of the sale which is the amount upon which the tax must be collected.

096.08A A rebate received from a manufacturer that is used to reduce the selling price of the motorboat reduces the sales and use tax base. A rebate is used to reduce the selling price of the motorboat when it is transferred to the dealer at the time of the sale and is shown on the sales invoice as a price reduction, partial payment, or a down payment.

(Sections 77-2701.24, and 77-2701.35, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2701.16, 77-2703(1)(j), and 77-2703.01, R.S.Supp., 2004. July 16, 2005.)

REG-1-097 DIRECT PAYMENT PERMIT

097.01 Companies issued a direct payment permit are authorized to pay the proper Nebraska and local option tax on certain purchases directly to the Nebraska Department of Revenue in lieu of paying the sales tax to the seller.

097.02 Application for a direct payment permit can be made by completing a Nebraska Application for Direct Payment Authorization, Form 20DP, and paying the nonrefundable \$10.00 application fee. Upon approval of the application, a direct payment permit will be issued.

097.03 In order to qualify for a direct payment permit, the applicant must meet the following conditions:

097.03A The company must have annual taxable purchases in Nebraska of personal property and services totaling at least three million dollars in order to qualify for a direct payment permit. Taxable purchases excludes those purchases for which a resale certificate could be used.

097.03B The company must demonstrate that its system of accruing tax on purchases is adequate for accruing tax on all taxable purchases.

097.03C The company must agree to accrue and pay all sales and use taxes to the Nebraska Department of Revenue on or before the 25th day of the month following the date of purchase, lease, or rental.

097.03D The holder of a direct payment permit is not entitled to any collection fee on those taxes due on taxable purchases purchased under the direct payment permit.

097.03E The holder of a direct payment permit cannot use the permit in connection with the following transactions:

097.03E(1) Cash purchases;

097.03E(2) Purchases of motor vehicles and motorboats;

097.03E(3) Purchases of lodging and related services;

097.03E(4) Purchases of food or beverages;

097.03E(5) Purchases of admissions; and

097.03E(6) Purchases for resale.

097.03F The company accepts responsibility for use by any other company to which the direct payment permit has been delegated.

097.04 The holder of a direct payment permit must furnish a copy of the direct payment permit to each seller from whom the holder purchased taxable personal property and services on which an exemption is claimed.

097.04A The holder of a direct payment permit must furnish a copy of the direct payment permit to each seller at least once every three years.

097.04B The holder of a direct payment permit must keep a current list of all sellers from whom purchases are made under the direct payment permit, and, upon request of the Tax Commissioner, must submit such list for examination.

097.04C If the permit is revoked or relinquished, the holder of the permit must notify all sellers given copies of the permit that the permit is no longer valid.

097.05 The receipt of a direct payment permit from the purchaser relieves the seller from the obligation to collect tax on taxable sales. A copy of the direct payment permit must be maintained in the records of the seller.

097.05A The holder of a direct payment permit may use the permit to make tax-free purchases of computer software delivered electronically, digital goods, or services that will be concurrently available for use in more than one jurisdiction. Tax will be remitted based the requirements of Reg-1-104. A certificate of exemption for multiple points of use will not be required for such purchases.

097.05B The holder of a direct payment permit may also use the permit to make tax-free purchases of direct mail as defined in Reg-1-105. Tax will be remitted based on the requirements of Reg-1-105. A certificate of exemption for direct mail will not be required for such purchases.

097.06 The tax that is remitted by a company issued a direct payment permit is a sales tax. The company issued a direct payment permit cannot claim an exemption under Reg-1-02.04E on items purchased from any Nebraska licensed seller or from any seller engaged in business in Nebraska.

097.06A Items purchased under the special permission letter of exemption for certain common carriers as provided in Reg-1-015 and delivered in Nebraska are

not subject to sales and use tax when shipped outside Nebraska even though the same company has been granted the authority to operate under the provisions of the direct payment permit program for sales and use tax purposes.

097.07 The direct payment permit can be delegated to another company in which the holder of the permit has at least an 80% ownership.

097.08 The Tax Commissioner may revoke a direct payment permit any time the holder of the permit no longer qualifies for the issuance of a permit, fails to comply with the conditions under which the permit was granted, or for any other reason constituting the misuse of the permit.

(Sections 77-2705, 77-2705.01, 77-2705.02, and 77-2705.03, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2703(1)(f) and 77-2703.02, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-098 BUILDING CLEANING AND MAINTENANCE

098.01 Gross receipts from building cleaning and maintenance services are taxable.

098.02 Building cleaning and maintenance services include both interior and exterior cleaning of commercial and residential buildings, homes, apartments, outbuildings, and agricultural buildings.

098.03 Building cleaning and maintenance services include:

098.03A Cleaning and maintenance of tangible personal property located in a building, and fixtures or any property annexed to real estate that is attached to, is a part of, or is enclosed in, a building; and

098.03B Cleaning and maintenance services performed after fires, floods, or other natural disasters.

098.04 Building cleaning and maintenance services do not include:

098.04A Repairs to fixtures or property annexed to real estate; (See Reg-1-017 for the taxation of repairs to fixtures or annexed property.)

098.04B Cleaning of annexed property that is not attached to, a part of, or enclosed in, a building.

098.05 Service contracts that provide for building cleaning or maintenance service are taxable. (Reg-1-074, Warranties and Guarantees.)

098.06 Charges to property owners by property management companies that include building cleaning and maintenance services as a part of their management services are not taxable. Any additional charges to the property owner for building cleaning and maintenance services are taxable. Property management companies are the consumers of building cleaning and maintenance services they purchase for buildings they manage.

098.07 A building cleaning and maintenance service provider must pay sales or use tax on all purchases of materials,

equipment, and supplies, including trash can liners, paper products, soap, and waxes, used to provide his or her cleaning and maintenance services.

098.08 Buildings and fixtures are defined in Reg-1-017, Contractors.

(Section 77-2702.07, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-099 MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICES

099.01 Gross receipts from certain services performed on motor vehicles are subject to tax. The taxable services include motor vehicle towing, motor vehicle washing and waxing, motor vehicle painting, and the installation of accessories or equipment on motor vehicles.

099.02 Motor vehicles as used in this regulation shall mean automobiles, trucks, trailers, semitrailers, and truck tractors as defined in Section 60-301 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes.

099.03 Motor vehicle towing.

099.03A Motor vehicle towing includes, but is not limited to, towing or transporting a vehicle from one location to another location, recovering a vehicle from a ditch, or uprighting an overturned vehicle.

099.03A(1) Charges for towing of common carrier vehicles are taxable.

099.03B Motor vehicle towing does not include the towing of other property or vehicles that are not defined as motor vehicles, or the delivery of inventory motor vehicles to a licensed motor vehicle dealer.

099.03C The charge for motor vehicle towing is taxable if the motor vehicle is delivered in Nebraska. The charge for towing a motor vehicle picked up in another state and delivered in Nebraska is taxable in this state. The charge for towing a motor vehicle picked up in Nebraska and delivered in another state is not taxable in this state.

099.04 Motor vehicle washing and waxing.

099.04A Motor vehicle washing and waxing includes washing or cleaning, waxing, polishing, or detailing the interior or the exterior of a motor vehicle.

099.04A(1) Charges for washing or waxing of common carrier vehicles are taxable.

099.04A(2) Charges for washing or waxing of inventory motor vehicles of licensed motor vehicle dealers are taxable.

099.04B For the proper calculation of the tax from coin-operated wash facilities see Reg-1-031, Coin-operated Machines.

099.04C Any person providing motor vehicle washing and waxing services must pay sales or use tax on all purchases of materials, equipment, and supplies, including towels, soaps, and waxes, used to provide his or her services.

099.05 Motor vehicle painting.

099.05A Motor vehicle painting includes, but is not limited to, refinishing, sealing, or applying rust protection or clear coat to motor vehicles.

099.05A(1) Motor vehicle painting also includes the labor and services necessary to prepare the vehicle, or parts of the vehicle, for painting or to clean the vehicle after painting.

099.05A(2) Motor vehicle painting does not include the replacement of parts or any repairs to a motor vehicle other than the repair of the finish or coatings on the vehicle.

099.05B Any person providing motor vehicle painting services must pay sales or use tax on all purchases of materials, equipment, and supplies, including sandpaper, compounds, tape, and cleaners, used to provide his or her services.

099.06 Installation of accessories or equipment.

099.06A The charges for the installation of accessories or equipment on a motor vehicle are taxable.

099.06A(1) The installation of accessories or equipment on a motor vehicle includes, but is not limited to, adding a radio or CD player, running boards, trailer hitches, bed liners, window tinting, or a moon roof.

099.06B The installation of accessories or equipment does not include the replacement of a nonfunctioning part or component of the motor vehicle with a comparable part or component.

099.06C For the taxability of installation of equipment for transporting medically disabled persons, such as wheelchair lifts see Reg-1-050, Medicines and Medical Equipment.

099.07 Any person providing services on motor vehicles must pay sales or use tax on all purchases of materials, equipment, and supplies used to provide his or her services.

(Section 77-2702.07, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-100 PEST CONTROL SERVICES

100.01 Gross receipts from pest control services are taxable.

100.02 Pest control services are those services intended to inspect for, detect, eliminate, neutralize, or control pests.

100.03 For the purposes of this regulation, pests include animals that infest buildings, plants, lawns, and any other property. Pests include, but are not limited to:

100.03A Spiders, mites, ticks, ants, wasps, and other insects;

100.03B Termites and other wood infesting organisms;

100.03C Rodents, snakes, birds, or other animals; and

100.03D Grubs and worms.

100.04 Charges by lawn service providers who apply pest control chemicals are taxable. A single application containing both pest control chemicals and other chemicals is taxable.

100.05 A pest control service provider must pay sales or use tax on all purchases of materials, equipment, and supplies used to provide his or her services.

100.06 Service contracts for pest control services are taxable. (Reg-1-074, Warranties and Guarantees)

100.07 Charges for applying agricultural chemicals to land, crops, or animals in commercial agriculture are not taxable. (Reg-1-061, Agricultural Chemicals, and Reg-1-63, Feed and Water for Animal Life)

(Section 77-2702.07, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-101 SECURITY AND DETECTIVE SERVICES

101.01 Gross receipts from providing security and detective services are taxable. 101.02 Security services include those services to protect property from theft, vandalism, or destruction or to protect individuals from harm including physical attack or harassment. Security services include, but are not limited to:

101.02A Body guard, security patrol, or armored car services;

101.02B Planning for or consulting on security services;

101.02C Training in security measures or training persons or animals to provide security services; and

101.02D Monitoring and maintenance of security or surveillance systems, including installing, testing, cleaning, adjustment, or repair of the equipment. (See Reg-1-017, Contractors, for taxation of annexation or repair of property annexed to real estate.)

101.03 Detective services are those services provided by licensed detectives or licensed detective agencies in the business of investigating to obtain information for others. Detective services include, but are not limited to:

101.03A Background, employment, or criminal investigations;

101.03B Surveillance;

101.03C Obtaining evidence, or recovery of lost or stolen property; and

101.03D Polygraph or voice stress examinations.

101.04 Security or detective services provided by an employee to his or her employer are not taxable.

101.05 Security and detective services provided by the state or a political subdivision of the state in a governmental capacity are not taxable even if a charge is made.

101.05A Security or detective services provided by off-duty police officers are taxable unless the payment is made by a political subdivision.

101.06 A security or detective service provider must pay sales or use tax on all purchases of materials, equipment, and supplies used to provide his or her services.

(Section 77-2702.07, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-102 ANIMAL SPECIALTY SERVICES

102.01 Gross receipts from animal specialty services are subject to tax, except for animal specialty services provided to livestock. Animal specialty services provided to animal life of a kind, the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption or of a kind, the pelts of which ordinarily are used for human apparel, are taxable unless these animals are also livestock as defined in this regulation.

102.01A Livestock means domesticated cattle, horses, mules, donkeys, sheep, and swine. All other animals are not considered livestock for the purposes of this regulation.

102.02 Animal specialty services include, but are not limited to:

- 102.02A Boarding or caring for an animal;
- 102.02B Grooming;
- 102.02C Training, exercising, or handling;
- 102.02D Animal waste removal;
- 102.02E Breeding or insemination services;
- 102.02F Identification implants; or
- 102.02G Cremation, burial, or disposal services.

102.03 Animal specialty services do not include:

- 102.03A Professional services, including hospitalization, by a veterinarian as defined in Reg-1-078, Veterinarians;
- 102.03B Breeding or insemination services for use in ranching, farming, commercial, or industrial uses;
- 102.03C Impound fees set by local ordinance or amounts collected by animal control agencies for violations of local ordinances.

102.04 An animal specialty provider must pay sales or use tax on all purchases of materials, equipment, and supplies, including shampoos, flea and tick treatments, and food, used to provide his or her services.

(Section 77-2702.07, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-103 RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK SERVICES

103.01 Gross receipts from recreational vehicle park services are subject to tax. The sales tax will continue to apply even if the service is provided for more than thirty (30) days.

103.01A Recreational vehicles include motor homes, trailers, pickup campers, and any other vehicle used to live in or for camping.

103.02 Recreational vehicle park services are those services provided by parks, campgrounds, mobile home parks, or other places offering facilities for recreational vehicles. Recreational vehicle park services include, but are not limited to:

103.02A Pads or sites for recreational vehicles;

103.02A(1) The charge for the use of a pad or site suitable for use by a recreational vehicle is taxable even if it is used by tent campers or by persons not using hook-ups or other amenities.

103.02B Utility hook-ups and dump stations; and

103.02C Showers or other amenities.

103.03 Recreational vehicle park services do not include:

103.03A Sites or areas restricted to tents;

103.03B Storage spaces for recreational vehicles where occupancy is not permitted;

103.03C Coin-operated laundry facilities. (Reg-1-048, Laundries and Dry Cleaners.)

103.04 Recreational vehicle park service providers must pay sales or use tax on all purchases of materials, equipment, and supplies used to provide their services.

(Section 77-2702.07, R.R.S. 2003. October 1, 2003.)

REG-1-104 MULTIPLE POINTS OF USE EXEMPTION

104.01 Sales to business purchasers of digital goods, computer software transferred electronically, or services that will be concurrently available for use in more than one jurisdiction are exempt from tax when the purchaser furnishes a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use.

104.01A Purchases of property or services which will be resold in the purchaser's normal course of business cannot be purchased exempt with a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use.

104.02 Purchasers issuing a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use are responsible for remitting sales tax on the purchase using any reasonable, consistent and uniform method of apportioning the costs among the jurisdictions wherein the digital goods, computer software delivered electronically, or services are consumed.

104.03 A properly completed certificate of exemption for multiple points of use received from the purchaser is proof for the seller that the sale is exempt. Certificates are valid until revoked in writing by the purchaser.

104.04 The Nebraska Department of Revenue will recognize only the Streamlined Sales Tax Program (SSTP) certificate of exemption for multiple points of use or a previously approved substitute for this certificate. To be properly completed, the certificate must include all of the following:

104.04A Identification of both purchaser and retailer (seller) including type of business engaged in by purchaser;

104.04B Consumer's use tax or sales tax permit number of purchaser;

104.04C Identification of digital goods, computer software delivered electronically, or services purchased. A single purchase certificate that covers a single sales transaction must describe the specific good or service purchased. A blanket certificate must contain a general description of the goods or services commonly purchased;

104.04D Authorized signature or other form of authorization as allowed by the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement; and

104.04E Date of issuance.

104.05 Any purchaser, or the agent thereof, who gives a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use to the retailer (seller) for any purchase taxable under sections 77-2701 through 77-2713 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, and which is purchased for use solely within one jurisdiction, shall be subject to a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or ten times the tax, whichever amount is larger, for each instance of presentation and misuse. The penalty shall apply to each purchase made while the certificate is in effect.

104.06 Any purchaser, or the agent thereof, who fraudulently signs a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use with intent to avoid payment of the tax may, in addition to the penalty set out in paragraph 104.06, be found guilty of a Class IV misdemeanor.

104.07 The Nebraska Department of Revenue may make and retain copies of any certificates of exemption for multiple points of use.

(Section 77-2713(5), R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2703.02, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

REG-1-105 DIRECT MAIL

105.01 Direct mail means printed material delivered or distributed by U.S. mail or other delivery service to a mass audience or to addresses on a mailing list provided by the purchaser or at the direction of the purchaser when the cost of the items are not billed directly to the recipients. Direct mail includes tangible personal property supplied directly or indirectly by the purchaser to the direct mail seller for inclusion in the package containing the printed material. Direct mail does not include multiple items of printed material delivered to a single address.

105.02 Sales of direct mail material are exempt from tax when the purchaser furnishes the seller with a certificate of exemption for direct mail.

105.02A The purchaser issuing the certificate of exemption for direct mail is responsible for remitting sales tax on material delivered to locations within

Nebraska. The tax is due on the Nebraska portion on or before the 25th day of the month following the close of the reporting period.

105.02B A certificate of exemption for direct mail remains in effect until it is revoked, in writing, by the purchaser.

105.03 In lieu of a certificate of exemption for direct mail, purchasers of direct mail material may furnish the seller with delivery information showing the jurisdictions to which the direct mail is delivered. The seller will collect tax on the gross receipts from the sale of direct mail material delivered to locations within Nebraska.

105.04 A properly completed certificate of exemption for direct mail received from the purchaser is conclusive proof for the seller that the sale is exempt.

105.05 The Nebraska Department of Revenue will recognize only the Streamlined Sales Tax Program (SSTP) certificate of exemption for direct mail or a previously approved substitute for this certificate. To be properly completed the certificate of exemption for direct mail must include all of the following:

105.05A Identification of both purchaser and retailer (seller) including type of business engaged in by purchaser;

105.05B Consumer's use tax or sales tax permit number of purchaser. If the purchaser has no permit number, state the reason;

105.05C Authorized signature or other form of authorization as required by the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement; and

105.05D Date of issuance.

105.06 Any purchaser, or the agent thereof, who gives a certificate of exemption for direct mail or delivery instructions to the retailer (seller) covering purchases which are not for delivery to a mass audience, shall be subject to a penalty of one hundred dollars (\$100.00) or ten times the tax, whichever amount is larger, for each instance of presentation and misuse. The penalty shall apply to each purchase made during the period the certificate is in effect.

105.07 Any purchaser, or the agent thereof, who fraudulently signs a certificate for exemption for direct mail or delivery instructions with intent to avoid payment of the tax may, in addition to the penalty set out in paragraph 105.07, be found guilty of a Class IV misdemeanor.

105.08 The Nebraska Department of Revenue may make and retain copies of any certificates of exemption for direct mail or any delivery instructions received from the purchaser.

(Sections 77-2701.12, 77-2703.03, and 77-2713(5), R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

TABLE OF CONTENTS **LOCAL OPTION SALES AND USE TAX REGULATIONS**

Numerical Index

REG. NO.	SUBJECT	REVISED DATE	REG. NO.	SUBJECT	REVISED DATE
Reg-9-001	Authorization	4/12/2005	Reg-9-008	Returns and Records	9/15/1975
Reg-9-002	Notification to State Tax Commissioner of City Adoption of Local Sales and Use Tax. . .	7/16/2005	Reg-9-009	Contractors	7/16/2005
Reg-9-003	Local Rate Change	4/12/2005	Reg-9-010	Contracts for Purchase of Tangible Personal Property Executed Prior to Enactment of or Increase in Local Option Sales and Use Tax	7/16/2005
Reg-9-004	Change or Alternation of City Boundaries: Notification Required	4/12/2005	Reg-9-011	Direct-to-Home Satellite Programming . . .	11/11/1998
Reg-9-005	Collection, Permits, and Various Certificates of Exemption	4/12/2005	Reg-9-012	Rates and Boundaries Data Base	4/12/2005
Reg-9-006	The Bracket System	4/12/2005	Reg-9-013	Administration of County Sales and Use Tax	4/12/2005
Reg-9-007	Location of the Sale	3/7/2006			

LOCAL OPTION SALES AND USE TAX REGULATIONS

TITLE 316, CHAPTER 9

REG-9-001 AUTHORIZATION

001.01 Any city may authorize and impose a local sales and use tax by ordinance after such tax has been approved by a majority of the votes cast in a regular election held within the municipality. The local sales and use tax will be collected and administered by the State Tax Commissioner and remitted to the adopting municipality. The definition of retail sale and all other definitions shall be those prescribed by the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, as amended, unless inconsistent with the provisions of the Local Option Revenue Act.

001.02 Such local tax must be set either at the rate of 1/2%, 1%, or 1 1/2% on retail sales within the borders of the municipality.

001.03 The election required for approval of a local option sales and use tax may be part of any regular city, county, or state election held within the municipality and open to all qualified electors. The question regarding the choice of imposing or not imposing a local tax shall be submitted to the voters in the required statutory language. The question may be initiated either upon order of the city officials or upon petition by qualified electors to the governing body. Notice of the impending question shall be given by publication, as required by Section 77-27,142.03, of the Nebraska Revised Statutes. If the majority of the voters do not approve the imposition of a local sales and use tax, then the question shall not be submitted to the voters again for at least twenty-three months.

001.04 Upon approval by the majority of the votes cast at a regular election, the city imposing any such sales and use tax must duly adopt an ordinance in accordance with its municipal and statutory authority when adopting ordinances. The implementation of the sales and use tax so imposed will not begin until the first day of the calendar quarter following receipt by the Tax Commissioner of the certified materials prescribed in Reg-9-002, Notification to State Tax Commissioner of City Adoption of Local Sales and Use Tax; provided, the certified copies are received 120 days prior to the start of the next calendar quarter and the Tax Commissioner provides at least 60 days notice to the retailers.

(Sections 77-27,142, 77-27,142.01, 77-27,142.02, 77-27,142.03, 77-27,142.04, 77-27,142.05, 77-27,143, and 77-27,144, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-9-002 NOTIFICATION TO STATE TAX COMMISSIONER OF CITY ADOPTION OF LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX

002.01 When the governing body of a city adopts the local sales and use tax, the city must forward to the State Tax Commissioner by certified or registered mail a certified copy

of the ordinance imposing the tax; a certified map of the city clearly showing the boundaries thereof; a certified copy of the election results to the question submitted to the electors; and a certified statement from the election commissioner that the question of imposing the tax for the city has not failed in the previous 23 months. City shall mean any incorporated municipality for the purpose of these regulations.

(Section 77-27,143, R.R.S. 2003. July 16, 2005.)

REG-9-003 LOCAL RATE CHANGE

003.01 If any city changes the rate of its local sales and use tax, the effective date shall be the first day of the calendar quarter following: 1) receipt by the Tax Commissioner of the certified materials prescribed in Reg-9-002; provided, the adopting ordinance is received 120 days prior to the start of the calendar quarter; and 2) the Tax Commissioner providing at least 60 days notice to the retailer.

003.02 Notice by the Tax Commissioner to the retailers may be provided through the Department's Web site.

003.02A Companies that publish a printed catalog that contains the local sales tax rates for each political subdivision are held harmless for any liability resulting from a change in local sales tax rates on purchases from the catalog when the purchaser computes the sales tax until the start of the quarter that is at least 120 days after the Tax Commissioner's notice of the change.

(Section 77-27,143, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-9-004 CHANGE OR ALTERATION OF CITY BOUNDARIES: NOTIFICATION REQUIRED

004.01 If any city in which a local sales and use tax has been imposed shall thereafter change or alter its boundaries in any manner, such city shall forward to the State Tax Commissioner by certified or registered mail a certified copy of the ordinance making such changes. Such ordinance shall reflect the effective date thereof, determined by statutory authority applicable to the class of city adopting a local option sales and use tax ordinance. The ordinance required to be furnished the Tax Commissioner must also be accompanied by a certified map of the city clearly showing the territory added thereto or detached therefrom and a list of all licensed retailers within the annexed or detached territory. For local option tax purposes, the territory affected shall be considered annexed to or detached from the city on the first day of a calendar quarter which is at least 120 days following receipt of the ordinance and map by the Tax Commissioner and at least 60 days after the Tax Commissioner provides notice to the retailers.

(Section 77-27,143, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-9-005 COLLECTION, PERMITS, AND VARIOUS CERTIFICATES OF EXEMPTION

005.01 The Tax Commissioner shall collect the sales or use tax imposed by any city concurrently with the collection of the state sales and use tax and in the same manner as the state sales and use tax is collected.

05.02 Transactions which are subject to taxation by the State of Nebraska under the provisions of the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, as amended, shall be subject to taxation under the Local Option Revenue Act except as otherwise provided by law and regulation.

05.03 Any permits and certificates of exemption which are authorized or required under the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, as amended, for state sales and use tax exemption purposes, will satisfy the requirements of the Local Option Revenue Act.

(Sections 77-27,142, 77-27,144, and 77-27,147, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-9-006 THE BRACKET SYSTEM

006.01 Every retailer making sales for delivery in a city which has imposed a local sales and use tax, shall collect the local tax and the tax imposed by the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, as amended. The combined tax shall be a debt of the purchaser to the retailer until paid, and shall be recoverable at law in the same manner as the purchase price representing the tax base.

006.02 The combined tax shall be collected according to a bracket schedule established by the State Tax Commissioner based on the applicable state and local rates.

006.03 The sales or use tax liability may be computed by multiplying the sales price by the appropriate tax rate percentage. All persons using machine or computer billings are authorized by the Tax Commissioner to use a straight percentage basis of calculating the tax on such billings. If the tax results in a fraction of a cent, the tax liability shall be carried to the third decimal place and rounded to the nearest whole cent. If the third decimal place is four or less, round down, and if the third decimal place is greater than four, round up.

006.04 When more than one item is purchased, the tax may be computed on the total amount of the combined purchases.

(Section 77-27,147, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-9-007 LOCATION OF THE SALE

007.01 A local option sales and use tax may be imposed only upon transactions that are also subject to the state sales and use tax. Transactions exempted for state purposes are similarly exempted for local option tax purposes.

007.02 Except for the sale of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, and motorboats, and the rental or lease of property requiring recurring payments, the location where the purchaser takes possession of the property will generally determine the tax rate that applies to the sale. If possession

of property is taken by the purchaser within a municipality which has enacted a local tax pursuant to the Local Option Revenue Act or a county sales and use tax pursuant to sections 13-319 through 13-326 of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, the local tax of that city or county is applicable, regardless of the business location of the Nebraska retailer.

007.02A Sales of motor vehicles, trailers, semitrailers, and motorboats are subject to tax at the registration address.

007.02B Receipts for the rental or lease of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer, other than transportation equipment as defined in Reg-1-019, requiring periodic recurring payments are taxed at the primary property location. Receipts from the rental or lease of a motor vehicle, trailer, or semitrailer not requiring recurring periodic payments are taxed at the location where the vehicle is received by the purchaser.

007.02C Receipts from the rental or lease of a motorboat for periods of one year or more are taxed at the registration address. Receipts from the rental or lease of a motorboat for less than one year are taxed at the location where the purchaser takes possession of the motorboat.

007.02D Receipts from the rental or lease of transportation equipment are taxed where the seller transfers physical possession or control of the equipment to the buyer in this state.

007.02E Receipts from the rental or lease of property requiring recurring periodic payments are taxed as follows: the first periodic payment is taxed at the location where the property is received by the lessee; payments subsequent to the first payment are taxed at the primary property location.

007.02F Receipts from the rental or lease of property not requiring recurring payments are taxed where the property is received by the lessee.

007.02G The sale of utility services as defined in the Nebraska Revenue Act of 1967, as amended, except communication services, occurs where the meter is located or the connection is furnished. Retailers selling such services shall collect the local tax imposed by the city or county where the meter is located or the connection is furnished at the rate required by Reg-9-010.

007.02H Except for mobile telecommunications service, retailers selling utility communication services shall collect the taxes imposed pursuant to the Local Option Revenue Act on local two-way telephone service or exchange service at the rate imposed by the city or county wherein the service is provided to the customer. For Nebraska intrastate message toll service, and for telecommunication services without a designated customer service address, the tax collected shall be at the rate imposed by the city or county wherein the customer normally is billed for such service. However,

if the customer's billing address is outside the normal service area of the retailer, the tax collected shall be at the rate imposed by the city or county wherein the service is normally provided to the customer.

007.02H(1) Mobile telecommunications service is subject to tax at the customer's place of primary use regardless of where the service originates, terminates, or passes through. Place of primary use means the residential or business street address of the customer.

007.02I The tax situs of vending machines is determined by the actual physical location of the individual vending machines.

007.02J In those cases where a distributor or home office reports for itinerant salesmen, and when the sales are made for delivery in a city or county which imposes a local option tax, it is the obligation of such distributor or home office to remit the local tax along with the state tax.

007.02K Where a state use tax liability exists, it is the obligation of the ultimate consumer to report and remit city or county use tax in the same manner as state use tax is paid.

007.03 The county treasurer, other designated county official, or the Department of Motor Vehicles will collect local option sales and use tax in accordance with the following:

007.03A When registering a motor vehicle, trailer, semitrailer, or motorboat of a resident of a city or county which has adopted a local option sales and use tax, the city or county tax shall be collected, reported, and remitted in the same manner as is required for state sales and use tax purposes.

007.04 Purchases made pursuant to a certificate of exemption for multiple points of use are taxed at the locations as determined by the apportionment method employed by the purchaser, provided such method is reasonable and consistent.

007.05 Purchases made pursuant to a certificate of exemption for direct mail are taxed at the locations to which the direct mail is delivered to recipients as indicated by the purchaser.

(Sections 77-2703.03, 77-2703.04, 77-27,142, and 77-27,147(1) and (4), R.R.S. 2003, sections 77-2703.02 and 13-319, R.S.Supp., 2004, and sections 77-2703.01 and 77-27,143(10), R.S.Supp., 2005. March 7, 2006.)

REG-9-008 RETURNS AND RECORDS

008.01 Persons responsible for collecting and reporting city sales and use tax shall report on forms provided by the Department of Revenue. Such forms shall contain such information as the Tax Commissioner deems necessary for the proper and efficient administration of the Local Option Revenue Act.

008.02 Every person liable for the collection and payment of a local sales and use tax shall keep receipts, invoices, and

such other records as are necessary to establish the amount of tax for which he is liable.

(Section 77-27,143, R.R.S. 1943. September 15, 1975.)

REG-9-009 CONTRACTORS

009.01. Contractors as defined in Reg-1-017, Contractors, are required to choose one of three options for the taxation of building materials used by the contractor. The contractor is required to use the same method for the local option tax as is used for the state sales and use tax.

009.02. Contractors who have selected Option 1 will collect tax on building materials and taxable contractor labor from their customers based on the location of the project.

009.03. Contractors who have selected Option 2 will pay tax on their purchase of building materials based on when the purchase of building materials occurs and whether delivery to the contractor takes place within a city having adopted a local option tax. When delivery is within a city having adopted a local option tax, such sale is subject to the local tax even if the construction project is outside the city limits. Contractors performing taxable contractor labor within the boundaries of a city imposing a local option tax must collect the city tax along with the state tax.

009.04 Contractors who selected Option 3 will pay tax on their removal of materials from inventory based on the location of the inventory and the date of the removal. When the removal from inventory is within a city having adopted a local option tax, such removal is subject to the local tax even if the construction project is outside the city limits. Contractors performing taxable contractor labor within the boundaries of a city imposing a local option tax must collect the city tax along with the state tax.

009.05 Contractors using fixed-price contracts must follow the provisions of Sales and Use Tax Reg-1-017, Contractors, when a local option tax is adopted, repealed, or the rate is changed.

(Sections 77-27,142, and 77-27,147, R.R.S. 2003, and sections 77-2703(1), 77-2701.10, and 77-2703.01, R.S.Supp., 2004. July 16, 2005.)

REG-9-010 CONTRACTS FOR PURCHASE OF TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY EXECUTED PRIOR TO ENACTMENT OF OR INCREASE IN LOCAL OPTION SALES AND USE TAX

010.01 When a local option tax is enacted or the rate is increased, the accounting basis used by the retailer to maintain his or her books and records will determine at which rate he or she is to collect and remit the local tax arising from his or her sales, leases, or rentals. This holds true notwithstanding the existence of contracts which predate the enactment of or the increase in the local tax. (See Reg-1-009 and Reg-1-016.)

010.02 A retailer on a cash basis of accounting will collect and report the tax at the rate as it exists at the time he or she receives a cash payment; and a retailer on an accrual basis

of accounting will collect and report the tax at the rate as it exists at the time he or she records the sale.

(Sections 77-27,144, and 77-27,147, R.R.S. 2003, and section 77-2703(l), R.S.Supp., 2004. July 16, 2005.)

REG-9-011 DIRECT-TO-HOME SATELLITE PROGRAMMING

011.01 The local option sales and use tax does not apply to charges for direct-to-home satellite programming that is transmitted or broadcast by satellite directly to the subscriber's residential premises even though the state sales and use tax applies to such charges for direct-to-home satellite programming.

011.01A Retailers must collect and remit the local option sales and use tax on all direct-to-home equipment (i.e. dishes, receivers, and decoders) that are sold or leased to subscribers.

011.01B Retailers who charge for equipment and direct-to-home programming and who do not separately state the charges on the sales invoice or contract, or do not separately invoice the charges, are required to collect and remit the local option sales and use tax on the total charge.

011.01C Charges for satellite programming transmitted to a business or commercial customer are taxable.

(Public Law 104-104, Title VI, s. 652. November 11, 1998.)

REG-9-012 RATES AND BOUNDARIES DATA BASE

012.01 The Tax Commissioner will provide and maintain a data base that assigns each five-digit and nine-digit zip code within the state to the proper tax rates and jurisdictions in accordance with the provisions of the Streamlined Sales Tax Agreement.

012.02 The Tax Commissioner will provide and maintain a data base that describes the boundary changes and effective

date of the change for all local jurisdictions which impose a local option sales and use tax.

012.03 Retailers will be held harmless for any liability resulting from the use of either data base provided by the Tax Commissioner.

(Section 77-27,143, R.R.S. 2003. April 12, 2005.)

REG-9-013 ADMINISTRATION OF COUNTY SALES AND USE TAX

013.01 The county sales and use tax applies to the same transactions within the county on which the state is authorized to impose a sales and use tax.

013.02 The county sales and use tax shall not apply within the boundaries of any incorporated municipality which has adopted a local sales tax pursuant to section 77-27,142, of the Nebraska Revised Statutes, even if the rate imposed by the municipality is lower than the rate imposed by the county, the municipality adopts a local option sales tax after the adoption of the county sales and use tax, or the municipality changes its boundaries.

013.03 Any county-imposed sales and use tax will be collected and administered by the Tax Commissioner in the same manner as taxes imposed by the Local Option Revenue Act, as amended.

013.04 The documents required to be submitted to the Tax Commissioner prior to the implementation of a county sales and use tax are the same as those required for municipalities imposing a sales and use tax with the exception of a certified map of the county. The time periods for the notifications and the effective dates of the adoption, or rate change will be the same as for a local option sales and use tax adopted by a municipality.

(Section 13-324, R.S.Supp., 2004. April 12, 2005.)

